1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR ALL MUNICIPALITIES

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	449 138	-		449 138	449 138	449 138	104 815	101 727	104 815	101 727	-	-	23.3%	22.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	104 425	-		104 425	47 736	48 036	35 104	22 811	35 104	22 811	-	-	33.6%	21.8%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	591 179	-		591 179	252 736	248 164	140 850	79 078	140 850	79 078	-	-	23.8%	13.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	58 300	-		58 300	13 732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 203 042	-		1 203 042	763 342	745 338	280 769	203 615	280 769	203 615	-	-	24.5%	17.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	252 152	-		252 152	252 152	252 152	12 325	40 215	12 325	40 215	-	-	4.9%	15.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	292	-		292	292	-	-	542	-	542	-	-	-	185.5%		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	37 302	-		37 302	37 302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	289 746	-		289 746	289 746	252 152	12 325	40 756	12 325	40 756	-	-	4.3%	14.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	4 968 029	-		4 968 029	1 295 000	1 295 000	635 326	766 123	635 326	766 123	-	-	12.8%	15.4%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	902 817	-		902 817	180 000	180 000	125 533	107 604	125 533	107 604	-	-	13.9%	11.9%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	75 223	-		75 223	75 223	67 775	9 614	6 653	9 614	6 653	-	-	12.8%	8.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 946 069	-		5 946 069	1 550 223	1 542 775	770 473	880 380	770 473	880 380	-	-	13.0%	14.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	594 575	-		594 575	237 824	237 424	94 116	134 471	94 116	134 471	-	-	15.8%	22.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	594 575	-		594 575	237 824	237 424	94 116	134 471	94 116	134 471	-	-	15.8%	22.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 104 658	-		1 104 658	362 486	352 986	106 765	209 225	106 765	209 225	-	-	9.7%	18.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 948 037	-		2 948 037	1 472 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	136 905	-		136 905	48 100	37 600	-	24 954	-	24 954	-	-	-	18.2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 189 600	-		4 189 600	1 882 806	390 586	106 765	234 180	106 765	234 180	-	-	8.6%	18.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	3 986 896	-		3 986 896	1 752 017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	449 558	-		449 558	78 183	47 808	20 917	21 296	20 917	21 296	-	-	4.7%	4.7%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	142 013	-		142 013	68 163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	534 150	-		534 150	133 533	133 533	7 248	60 116	7 248	60 116	-	-	1.4%	11.3%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	524 826	-		524 826	132 122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 637 443	-		5 637 443	2 164 018	181 341	28 165	81 412	28 165	81 412	-	-	2.9%	8.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	47 624	-		47 624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	65 500	-		65 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	300 000	-		300 000	68 953	-	-	8 872	-	8 872	-	-	-	3.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	413 124	-		413 124	68 953	-	-	8 872	-	8 872	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 273 599	-		18 273 599	6 956 912	3 349 616	1 292 613	1 583 686	1 292 613	1 583 686	-	-	12.3%	15.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 683 835	-		14 683 835	4 465 382	4 435 879	2 552 906	2 568 190	2 552 906	2 568 190	-	-	17.4%	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 683 835	-		14 683 835	4 465 382	4 435 879	2 552 906	2 568 190	2 552 906	2 568 190	-	-	17.4%	17.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 683 835	-		14 683 835	4 465 382	4 435 879	2 552 906	2 568 190	2 552 906	2 568 190	-	-	17.4%	17.5%	-	-
Total	32 957 434	-		32 957 434	11 422 294	7 785 495	3 845 519	4 151 876	3 845 519	4 151 876	-	-	15.2%	16.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	**380**	**-**		**380**	**-**	**-**	**98**	**-**	**98**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.8%**	**-**		
Health	**1 216 887**	**-**		**1 216 887**	**-**	**-**	**412 875**	**-**	**412 875**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33.9%**	**-**		
Social Development	**80**	**-**		**80**	**-**	**-**	**28**	**-**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.0%**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 432 810**	**91**		**1 432 901**	**-**	**-**	**836 185**	**-**	**836 185**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**58.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**9 135**	**-**		**9 135**	**-**	**-**	**5 513**	**-**	**5 513**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**60.4%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**636 059**	**1 547**		**637 606**	**-**	**-**	**218 837**	**-**	**218 837**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34.3%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**714 175**	**25 006**		**739 181**	**-**	**-**	**380 462**	**-**	**380 462**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**51.5%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**11 580**	**-**		**11 580**	**-**	**-**	**10 938**	**-**	**10 938**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**94.5%**	**-**		
Other Departments	**21 429**	**18 383**		**39 812**	**-**	**-**	**16 632**	**-**	**16 632**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**41.8%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	390	391	390	391	-	-	26.0%	26.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 500	-		5 500	2 000	2 000	1 316	1 317	1 316	1 317	-	-	23.9%	24.0%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	108	-	108	-	-	-	2.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-		1 567	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 567	-		13 567	8 520	8 500	1 706	1 816	1 706	1 816	-	-	14.2%	15.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	36 060	-	36 060	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	36 060	-	36 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 890	-		1 890	756	756	756	790	756	790	-	-	40.0%	41.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 890	-		1 890	756	756	756	790	756	790	-	-	40.0%	41.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27 000	-		27 000	-	-	-	3 482	-	3 482	-	-	-	12.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 003	-		7 003	5 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	34 003	-		34 003	5 057	-	-	3 482	-	3 482	-	-	-	12.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 760	-		49 760	14 408	9 256	38 522	6 087	38 522	6 087	-	-	94.2%	14.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	49 760	-		49 760	14 408	9 256	38 522	6 087	38 522	6 087	-	-	94.2%	14.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**32 375**	-		**32 375**	-	-	**7 899**	-	**7 899**	-	-	-	**24.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 638**	-		**3 638**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1**	-		**1**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	259	259	259	259	-	-	20.7%	20.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 500	3 500	2 004	2 004	2 004	2 004	-	-	25.1%	25.1%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	18 461	-		18 461	7 538	7 538	1 743	212	1 743	212	-	-	9.4%	1.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 033	-		2 033	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 744	-		29 744	12 328	12 288	4 006	2 475	4 006	2 475	-	-	14.5%	8.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	100 000	-		100 000	25 000	25 000	-	35 873	-	35 873	-	-	-	35.9%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	130 000	-		130 000	30 000	30 000	37 354	37 354	37 354	37 354	-	-	28.7%	28.7%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	230 000	-		230 000	55 000	55 000	37 354	73 227	37 354	73 227	-	-	16.2%	31.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	13 439	-		13 439	5 376	5 376	276	276	276	276	-	-	2.1%	2.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 439	-		13 439	5 376	5 376	276	276	276	276	-	-	2.1%	2.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-		18 000	18 000	18 000	9 589	6 805	9 589	6 805	-	-	53.3%	37.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	4 000	4 000	-	5 467	-	5 467	-	-	-	54.7%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 000	-		28 000	22 000	22 000	9 589	12 272	9 589	12 272	-	-	34.2%	43.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	37 707	-		37 707	12 569	-	-	3 266	-	3 266	-	-	-	8.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 707	-		37 707	12 569	-	-	3 266	-	3 266	-	-	-	8.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	338 890	-		338 890	107 273	94 664	51 225	91 516	51 225	91 516	-	-	15.2%	27.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	338 890	-		338 890	107 273	94 664	51 225	91 516	51 225	91 516	-	-	15.2%	27.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**263**	-		**263**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**54 912**	-		**54 912**	-	-	**25 598**	-	**25 598**	-	-	-	**46.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 752**	-		**3 752**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**80**	-		**80**	-	-	**80**	-	**80**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Camdeboo(EC101)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	570	570	570	570	-	-	31.7%	31.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	570	570	570	570	-	-	31.7%	31.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	142	142	142	142	-	-	15.2%	15.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	142	142	142	142	-	-	15.2%	15.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	53	54	53	54	-	-	5.3%	5.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	53	54	53	54	-	-	5.3%	5.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	500	-		500	-	-	-	3 662	-	3 662	-	-	-	732.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 475	-		3 475	1 399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 975	-		3 975	1 399	-	-	3 662	-	3 662	-	-	-	732.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	14 400	-		14 400	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 400	-		14 400	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 109	-		22 109	8 833	3 134	765	4 427	765	4 427	-	-	18.1%	104.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 125	-		13 125	8 587	8 587	7 553	7 553	7 553	7 553	-	-	57.5%	57.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 125	-		13 125	8 587	8 587	7 553	7 553	7 553	7 553	-	-	57.5%	57.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 125	-		13 125	8 587	8 587	7 553	7 553	7 553	7 553	-	-	57.5%	57.5%	-	-
Total	35 234	-		35 234	17 420	11 721	8 318	11 981	8 318	11 981	-	-	47.9%	69.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 224**	-		**4 224**	-	-	**(23)**	-	**(23)**	-	-	-	**(0.5%)**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 557**	-		**1 557**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	477	477	477	477	-	-	29.8%	29.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	477	477	477	477	-	-	29.8%	29.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	90	283	90	283	-	-	9.6%	30.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	90	283	90	283	-	-	9.6%	30.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	281	213	281	213	-	-	28.1%	21.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	281	213	281	213	-	-	28.1%	21.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 534	-		3 534	2 934	2 934	848	974	848	974	-	-	24.0%	27.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 891	-		15 891	7 915	7 915	6 526	7 915	6 526	7 915	-	-	41.1%	49.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 891	-		15 891	7 915	7 915	6 526	7 915	6 526	7 915	-	-	41.1%	49.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 891	-		15 891	7 915	7 915	6 526	7 915	6 526	7 915	-	-	41.1%	49.8%	-	-
Total	19 425	-		19 425	10 849	10 849	7 374	8 889	7 374	8 889	-	-	38.0%	45.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 584**	-		**1 584**	-	-	**1 377**	-	**1 377**	-	-	-	**86.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 197**	-		**2 197**	-	-	**2 197**	-	**2 197**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ikwezi(EC103)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	482	482	482	482	-	-	26.8%	26.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	482	482	482	482	-	-	26.8%	26.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	660	-	660	-	-	-	70.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	660	-	660	-	-	-	70.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	548	548	548	548	-	-	54.8%	54.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	548	548	548	548	-	-	54.8%	54.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	1 030	1 690	1 030	1 690	-	-	27.6%	45.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 002	-		8 002	3 285	3 285	1 447	1 896	1 447	1 896	-	-	18.1%	23.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 002	-		8 002	3 285	3 285	1 447	1 896	1 447	1 896	-	-	18.1%	23.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 002	-		8 002	3 285	3 285	1 447	1 896	1 447	1 896	-	-	18.1%	23.7%	-	-
Total	11 736	-		11 736	6 419	6 419	2 477	3 586	2 477	3 586	-	-	21.1%	30.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**475**	-		**475**	-	-	**309**	-	**309**	-	-	-	**65.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**308**	-		**308**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 554**	-		**1 554**	-	-	**1 554**	-	**1 554**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	402	402	402	402	-	-	25.1%	25.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 900	1 600	402	402	402	402	-	-	25.1%	25.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	584	-	584	-	-	-	62.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	584	-	584	-	-	-	62.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 007	-		1 007	403	403	-	153	-	153	-	-	-	15.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 007	-		1 007	403	403	-	153	-	153	-	-	-	15.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 020	-		2 020	1 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 020	-		2 020	1 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-		10 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 454	-		16 454	8 253	2 937	402	1 140	402	1 140	-	-	11.4%	32.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 298	-		23 298	4 290	4 290	163	164	163	164	-	-	0.7%	0.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 298	-		23 298	4 290	4 290	163	164	163	164	-	-	0.7%	0.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 298	-		23 298	4 290	4 290	163	164	163	164	-	-	0.7%	0.7%	-	-
Total	39 752	-		39 752	12 543	7 227	565	1 303	565	1 303	-	-	2.1%	4.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 195**	-		**8 195**	-	-	**1 072**	-	**1 072**	-	-	-	**13.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 985**	-		**3 985**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	355	674	355	674	-	-	19.7%	37.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	355	674	355	674	-	-	19.7%	37.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	406	295	406	295	-	-	40.6%	29.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	406	295	406	295	-	-	40.6%	29.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	220	-		220	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	220	-		220	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	113 464	-		113 464	35 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	113 464	-		113 464	35 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	117 418	-		117 418	38 854	3 134	761	969	761	969	-	-	20.4%	25.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 799	-		25 799	4 296	4 296	3 416	3 416	3 416	3 416	-	-	13.2%	13.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 799	-		25 799	4 296	4 296	3 416	3 416	3 416	3 416	-	-	13.2%	13.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 799	-		25 799	4 296	4 296	3 416	3 416	3 416	3 416	-	-	13.2%	13.2%	-	-
Total	143 217	-		143 217	43 150	7 430	4 177	4 385	4 177	4 385	-	-	14.1%	14.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 753**	-		**1 753**	-	-	**76**	-	**76**	-	-	-	**4.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 737**	-		**2 737**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	604	604	604	604	-	-	33.6%	33.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	604	604	604	604	-	-	33.6%	33.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	594	-	594	-	-	-	63.6%	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	594	-	594	-	-	-	63.6%	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	1 198	604	1 198	604	-	-	32.1%	16.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 147	-		24 147	8 902	8 902	4 453	2 815	4 453	2 815	-	-	18.4%	11.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 147	-		24 147	8 902	8 902	4 453	2 815	4 453	2 815	-	-	18.4%	11.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 147	-		24 147	8 902	8 902	4 453	2 815	4 453	2 815	-	-	18.4%	11.7%	-	-
Total	27 881	-		27 881	12 036	12 036	5 651	3 420	5 651	3 420	-	-	20.3%	12.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 323**	-		**2 323**	-	-	**32**	-	**32**	-	-	-	**1.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 157**	-		**1 157**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	**350**	-	**350**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Baviaans(EC107)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	820	820	820	820	-	-	51.3%	51.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	820	820	820	820	-	-	51.3%	51.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	594	-	594	-	-	-	63.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	594	-	594	-	-	-	63.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 390	-		1 390	556	556	390	373	390	373	-	-	28.1%	26.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 390	-		1 390	556	556	390	373	390	373	-	-	28.1%	26.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	900	-		900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 446	-		1 446	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 346	-		2 346	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-		20 000	6 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	6 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 270	-		26 270	10 045	3 090	1 210	1 788	1 210	1 788	-	-	25.1%	37.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 898	-		9 898	1 798	1 798	1 838	1 839	1 838	1 839	-	-	18.6%	18.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 898	-		9 898	1 798	1 798	1 838	1 839	1 838	1 839	-	-	18.6%	18.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 898	-		9 898	1 798	1 798	1 838	1 839	1 838	1 839	-	-	18.6%	18.6%	-	-
Total	36 168	-		36 168	11 843	4 888	3 048	3 627	3 048	3 627	-	-	20.7%	24.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**845**	-		**845**	-	-	**584**	-	**584**	-	-	-	**69.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**300**	-		**300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**60**	-		**60**	-	-	**60**	-	**60**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	317	316	317	316	-	-	19.8%	19.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	317	316	317	316	-	-	19.8%	19.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	235	235	235	235	-	-	25.2%	25.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	2 985	-		2 985	2 985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 919	-		3 919	3 919	934	235	235	235	235	-	-	6.0%	6.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 285	-		1 285	514	514	433	661	433	661	-	-	33.7%	51.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 285	-		1 285	514	514	433	661	433	661	-	-	33.7%	51.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	511	-	511	-	-	-	17.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 220	-		1 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 220	-		4 220	-	-	-	511	-	511	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 024	-		11 024	6 033	3 048	985	1 724	985	1 724	-	-	10.0%	17.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 832	-		29 832	3 450	3 450	2 391	12 684	2 391	12 684	-	-	8.0%	42.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 832	-		29 832	3 450	3 450	2 391	12 684	2 391	12 684	-	-	8.0%	42.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 832	-		29 832	3 450	3 450	2 391	12 684	2 391	12 684	-	-	8.0%	42.5%	-	-
Total	40 856	-		40 856	9 483	6 498	3 376	14 408	3 376	14 408	-	-	8.5%	36.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 637**	-		**1 637**	-	-	**1 146**	-	**1 146**	-	-	-	**70.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 014**	-		**2 014**	-	-	**2 014**	-	**2 014**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	105	353	105	353	-	-	5.8%	19.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	105	353	105	353	-	-	5.8%	19.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	2.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	542	-	542	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	5 626	-		5 626	5 626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 560	-		6 560	6 560	934	-	567	-	567	-	-	-	8.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	3.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	3.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 360	-		9 360	8 760	3 134	105	959	105	959	-	-	1.1%	10.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 765	-		14 765	6 490	6 490	2 280	2 672	2 280	2 672	-	-	15.4%	18.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 765	-		14 765	6 490	6 490	2 280	2 672	2 280	2 672	-	-	15.4%	18.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 765	-		14 765	6 490	6 490	2 280	2 672	2 280	2 672	-	-	15.4%	18.1%	-	-
Total	24 125	-		24 125	15 250	9 624	2 385	3 631	2 385	3 631	-	-	9.9%	15.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 267**	-		**1 267**	-	-	**29**	-	**29**	-	-	-	**2.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**932**	-		**932**	-	-	**932**	-	**932**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	125	125	125	125	-	-	10.0%	10.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	125	125	125	125	-	-	10.0%	10.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 110	-		2 110	2 110	2 110	356	356	356	356	-	-	16.9%	16.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 110	-		2 110	2 110	2 110	356	356	356	356	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 236	-		1 236	494	494	-	398	-	398	-	-	-	32.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 236	-		1 236	494	494	-	398	-	398	-	-	-	32.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 530	-		5 530	4 788	4 788	481	880	481	880	-	-	8.7%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 530	-		5 530	4 788	4 788	481	880	481	880	-	-	8.7%	15.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**585**	-		**585**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**145**	-		**145**	-	-	**145**	-	**145**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	212	-	212	-	-	-	13.3%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	212	-	212	-	-	-	13.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 153	-		1 153	461	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 153	-		1 153	461	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	43 227	-		43 227	27 973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 227	-		45 227	27 973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	48 914	-		48 914	30 968	2 995	212	-	212	-	-	-	3.7%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 027	-		54 027	15 014	15 014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	54 027	-		54 027	15 014	15 014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54 027	-		54 027	15 014	15 014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	102 941	-		102 941	45 982	18 009	212	-	212	-	-	-	0.4%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**579**	-		**579**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**300**	-		**300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**462**	-		**462**	-	-	**462**	-	**462**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mnquma(EC122)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	90	61	90	61	-	-	5.6%	3.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	90	61	90	61	-	-	5.6%	3.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 522	-		1 522	609	609	222	-	222	-	-	-	14.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 522	-		1 522	609	609	222	-	222	-	-	-	14.6%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 400	-		5 400	-	-	-	101	-	101	-	-	-	1.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	59 176	-		59 176	38 011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 576	-		64 576	38 011	-	-	101	-	101	-	-	-	1.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	68 632	-		68 632	41 154	3 143	312	161	312	161	-	-	3.3%	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 013	-		60 013	15 004	15 004	667	11 806	667	11 806	-	-	1.1%	19.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	60 013	-		60 013	15 004	15 004	667	11 806	667	11 806	-	-	1.1%	19.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	60 013	-		60 013	15 004	15 004	667	11 806	667	11 806	-	-	1.1%	19.7%	-	-
Total	128 645	-		128 645	56 158	18 147	979	11 967	979	11 967	-	-	1.4%	17.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 851**	-		**3 851**	-	-	**24**	-	**24**	-	-	-	**0.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	596	596	596	596	-	-	33.1%	33.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	596	596	596	596	-	-	33.1%	33.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	27	27	27	27	-	-	2.9%	2.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	27	27	27	27	-	-	2.9%	2.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	348	348	348	348	-	-	34.8%	34.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	348	348	348	348	-	-	34.8%	34.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	971	970	971	970	-	-	26.0%	26.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 815	-		12 815	3 082	3 082	4 461	5 092	4 461	5 092	-	-	34.8%	39.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 815	-		12 815	3 082	3 082	4 461	5 092	4 461	5 092	-	-	34.8%	39.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 815	-		12 815	3 082	3 082	4 461	5 092	4 461	5 092	-	-	34.8%	39.7%	-	-
Total	16 549	-		16 549	6 216	6 216	5 432	6 063	5 432	6 063	-	-	32.8%	36.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**303**	-		**303**	-	-	**157**	-	**157**	-	-	-	**51.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**410**	-		**410**	-	-	**410**	-	**410**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	466	467	466	467	-	-	29.1%	29.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	466	467	466	467	-	-	29.1%	29.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	311	311	311	311	-	-	33.3%	33.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	311	311	311	311	-	-	33.3%	33.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 245	-		1 245	498	498	-	542	-	542	-	-	-	43.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 245	-		1 245	498	498	-	542	-	542	-	-	-	43.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 940	-		2 940	1 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 940	-		2 940	1 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 719	-		6 719	4 330	3 032	777	1 320	777	1 320	-	-	20.6%	34.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 235	-		31 235	8 411	8 411	888	-	888	-	-	-	2.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 235	-		31 235	8 411	8 411	888	-	888	-	-	-	2.8%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 235	-		31 235	8 411	8 411	888	-	888	-	-	-	2.8%	-	-	-
Total	37 954	-		37 954	12 741	11 443	1 665	1 320	1 665	1 320	-	-	4.8%	3.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 463**	-		**1 463**	-	-	**5**	-	**5**	-	-	-	**0.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 105**	-		**1 105**	-	-	**1 105**	-	**1 105**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	183	183	183	183	-	-	10.2%	10.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	183	183	183	183	-	-	10.2%	10.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	242	242	242	242	-	-	25.9%	25.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	242	242	242	242	-	-	25.9%	25.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	216	216	216	216	-	-	21.6%	21.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	216	216	216	216	-	-	21.6%	21.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	720	-		720	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	720	-		720	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 454	-		4 454	3 854	3 134	641	641	641	641	-	-	17.2%	17.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 755	-		22 755	5 255	5 255	894	170	894	170	-	-	3.9%	0.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 755	-		22 755	5 255	5 255	894	170	894	170	-	-	3.9%	0.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 755	-		22 755	5 255	5 255	894	170	894	170	-	-	3.9%	0.7%	-	-
Total	27 209	-		27 209	9 109	8 389	1 535	811	1 535	811	-	-	5.8%	3.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 305**	-		**3 305**	-	-	**75**	-	**75**	-	-	-	**2.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**200**	-		**200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	**350**	-	**350**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nkonkobe(EC127)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	579	-	579	-	-	-	32.2%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	579	-	579	-	-	-	32.2%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	71	71	71	71	-	-	7.6%	7.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	71	71	71	71	-	-	7.6%	7.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 070	-		1 070	428	428	110	-	110	-	-	-	10.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 070	-		1 070	428	428	110	-	110	-	-	-	10.3%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 146	-		23 146	6 178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 146	-		27 146	7 678	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 950	-		30 950	10 840	4 662	760	71	760	71	-	-	9.7%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 207	-		32 207	8 735	8 735	593	5 220	593	5 220	-	-	1.8%	16.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 207	-		32 207	8 735	8 735	593	5 220	593	5 220	-	-	1.8%	16.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 207	-		32 207	8 735	8 735	593	5 220	593	5 220	-	-	1.8%	16.2%	-	-
Total	63 157	-		63 157	19 575	13 397	1 353	5 291	1 353	5 291	-	-	3.4%	13.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 605**	-		**7 605**	-	-	**6 412**	-	**6 412**	-	-	-	**84.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**801**	-		**801**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	**350**	-	**350**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nxuba(EC128)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 127	-	1 127	-	-	-	62.6%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 127	-	1 127	-	-	-	62.6%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	177	177	177	177	-	-	19.0%	18.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	177	177	177	177	-	-	19.0%	18.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	184	148	184	148	-	-	18.4%	14.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	184	148	184	148	-	-	18.4%	14.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	1 488	324	1 488	324	-	-	39.9%	8.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 451	-		9 451	3 151	3 151	-	952	-	952	-	-	-	10.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 451	-		9 451	3 151	3 151	-	952	-	952	-	-	-	10.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 451	-		9 451	3 151	3 151	-	952	-	952	-	-	-	10.1%	-	-
Total	13 185	-		13 185	6 285	6 285	1 488	1 276	1 488	1 276	-	-	11.3%	9.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**370**	-		**370**	-	-	**40**	-	**40**	-	-	-	**10.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**522**	-		**522**	-	-	**522**	-	**522**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	129	129	129	129	-	-	10.3%	10.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	129	129	129	129	-	-	10.3%	10.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 708	-		2 708	2 708	2 708	695	-	695	-	-	-	25.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 708	-		2 708	2 708	2 708	695	-	695	-	-	-	25.7%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 045	-		3 045	1 218	1 218	1 268	420	1 268	420	-	-	41.6%	13.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 045	-		3 045	1 218	1 218	1 268	420	1 268	420	-	-	41.6%	13.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	59 400	-		59 400	16 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	-	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	0.3%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	28 850	-		28 850	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	98 550	-		98 550	26 325	-	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	0.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	115 487	-		115 487	32 435	6 110	2 092	579	2 092	579	-	-	11.7%	3.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	425 764	-		425 764	75 864	75 864	93 007	93 007	93 007	93 007	-	-	21.8%	21.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	425 764	-		425 764	75 864	75 864	93 007	93 007	93 007	93 007	-	-	21.8%	21.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	425 764	-		425 764	75 864	75 864	93 007	93 007	93 007	93 007	-	-	21.8%	21.8%	-	-
Total	541 251	-		541 251	108 299	81 974	95 099	93 586	95 099	93 586	-	-	21.4%	21.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**2 078**	-		**2 078**	-	-	**394**	-	**394**	-	-	-	**19.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 171**	-		**3 171**	-	-	**2 373**	-	**2 373**	-	-	-	**74.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**65**	-		**65**	-	-	**65**	-	**65**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	743	742	743	742	-	-	46.4%	46.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	743	742	743	742	-	-	46.4%	46.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	161	-	161	-	-	-	17.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	161	-	161	-	-	-	17.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 487	-		1 487	595	595	-	407	-	407	-	-	-	27.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 487	-		1 487	595	595	-	407	-	407	-	-	-	27.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 021	-		4 021	3 129	3 129	743	1 310	743	1 310	-	-	18.5%	32.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 214	-		15 214	7 000	7 000	1 561	3 281	1 561	3 281	-	-	10.3%	21.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 214	-		15 214	7 000	7 000	1 561	3 281	1 561	3 281	-	-	10.3%	21.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 214	-		15 214	7 000	7 000	1 561	3 281	1 561	3 281	-	-	10.3%	21.6%	-	-
Total	19 235	-		19 235	10 129	10 129	2 304	4 591	2 304	4 591	-	-	12.0%	23.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 344**	-		**4 344**	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	**0.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 510**	-		**2 510**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Tsolwana(EC132)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	169	169	169	169	-	-	9.4%	9.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	169	169	169	169	-	-	9.4%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	308	308	308	308	-	-	33.0%	33.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	308	308	308	308	-	-	33.0%	33.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 177	-		1 177	471	471	-	363	-	363	-	-	-	30.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 177	-		1 177	471	471	-	363	-	363	-	-	-	30.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 520	-		2 520	2 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 520	-		2 520	2 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 431	-		6 431	5 725	3 205	477	840	477	840	-	-	12.2%	21.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 359	-		12 359	3 086	3 086	1 593	2 023	1 593	2 023	-	-	12.9%	16.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 359	-		12 359	3 086	3 086	1 593	2 023	1 593	2 023	-	-	12.9%	16.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 359	-		12 359	3 086	3 086	1 593	2 023	1 593	2 023	-	-	12.9%	16.4%	-	-
Total	18 790	-		18 790	8 811	6 291	2 070	2 863	2 070	2 863	-	-	12.7%	17.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**233**	-		**233**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**439**	-		**439**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Inkwanca(EC133)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	441	658	441	658	-	-	24.5%	36.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	441	658	441	658	-	-	24.5%	36.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	105	-	105	-	-	-	11.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	105	-	105	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 281	-		1 281	512	512	-	360	-	360	-	-	-	28.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 281	-		1 281	512	512	-	360	-	360	-	-	-	28.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 015	-		4 015	3 246	3 246	441	1 123	441	1 123	-	-	11.0%	28.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 153	-		9 153	3 000	3 000	721	1 292	721	1 292	-	-	7.9%	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 153	-		9 153	3 000	3 000	721	1 292	721	1 292	-	-	7.9%	14.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 153	-		9 153	3 000	3 000	721	1 292	721	1 292	-	-	7.9%	14.1%	-	-
Total	13 168	-		13 168	6 246	6 246	1 162	2 415	1 162	2 415	-	-	8.8%	18.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 284**	-		**1 284**	-	-	**994**	-	**994**	-	-	-	**77.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**534**	-		**534**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Lukhanji(EC134)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	376	376	376	376	-	-	23.5%	23.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 200	-		2 200	1 200	1 200	897	244	897	244	-	-	40.8%	11.1%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-		3 800	2 800	2 800	1 273	620	1 273	620	-	-	33.5%	16.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	607	-	607	-	-	-	65.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	607	-	607	-	-	-	65.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 714	-		1 714	686	686	320	308	320	308	-	-	18.7%	18.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 714	-		1 714	686	686	320	308	320	308	-	-	18.7%	18.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 222	-		3 222	2 232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 222	-		6 222	2 232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 670	-		12 670	6 652	4 420	1 593	1 535	1 593	1 535	-	-	16.9%	16.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 591	-		37 591	7 400	7 400	10 345	10 345	10 345	10 345	-	-	27.5%	27.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 591	-		37 591	7 400	7 400	10 345	10 345	10 345	10 345	-	-	27.5%	27.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 591	-		37 591	7 400	7 400	10 345	10 345	10 345	10 345	-	-	27.5%	27.5%	-	-
Total	50 261	-		50 261	14 052	11 820	11 938	11 881	11 938	11 881	-	-	25.4%	25.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 140**	-		**4 140**	-	-	**831**	-	**831**	-	-	-	**20.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 150**	-		**4 150**	-	-	**4 150**	-	**4 150**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	136	404	136	404	-	-	8.5%	25.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	136	404	136	404	-	-	8.5%	25.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	347	-	347	-	-	-	37.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	347	-	347	-	-	-	37.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 849	-		1 849	740	740	185	468	185	468	-	-	10.0%	25.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 849	-		1 849	740	740	185	468	185	468	-	-	10.0%	25.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 277	-		22 277	12 706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 277	-		28 277	18 706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 660	-		32 660	21 980	3 274	321	1 219	321	1 219	-	-	3.1%	11.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 856	-		38 856	10 442	10 442	6 930	3 532	6 930	3 532	-	-	17.8%	9.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	38 856	-		38 856	10 442	10 442	6 930	3 532	6 930	3 532	-	-	17.8%	9.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	38 856	-		38 856	10 442	10 442	6 930	3 532	6 930	3 532	-	-	17.8%	9.1%	-	-
Total	71 516	-		71 516	32 422	13 716	7 251	4 752	7 251	4 752	-	-	14.7%	9.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 323**	-		**2 323**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	**250**	-	**250**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (Ec)(EC136)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	712	712	712	712	-	-	39.6%	39.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	712	712	712	712	-	-	39.6%	39.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 217	-		1 217	487	487	327	327	327	327	-	-	26.9%	26.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 217	-		1 217	487	487	327	327	327	327	-	-	26.9%	26.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	-	-	-	2 943	-	2 943	-	-	-	29.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 416	-		16 416	8 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 416	-		26 416	8 209	-	-	2 943	-	2 943	-	-	-	29.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 367	-		30 367	11 430	3 221	1 039	3 982	1 039	3 982	-	-	7.4%	28.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 970	-		30 970	9 158	9 158	1 938	1 938	1 938	1 938	-	-	6.3%	6.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 970	-		30 970	9 158	9 158	1 938	1 938	1 938	1 938	-	-	6.3%	6.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 970	-		30 970	9 158	9 158	1 938	1 938	1 938	1 938	-	-	6.3%	6.3%	-	-
Total	61 337	-		61 337	20 588	12 379	2 977	5 921	2 977	5 921	-	-	6.6%	13.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**635**	-		**635**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**803**	-		**803**	-	-	**803**	-	**803**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	1 088	892	1 088	892	-	-	68.0%	55.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	1 088	892	1 088	892	-	-	68.0%	55.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-		930	930	930	-	413	-	413	-	-	-	44.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	-	413	-	413	-	-	-	44.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 687	-		1 687	675	675	-	717	-	717	-	-	-	42.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 687	-		1 687	675	675	-	717	-	717	-	-	-	42.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	-	-	2 574	-	2 574	-	-	-	32.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39 600	-		39 600	22 163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 600	-		47 600	30 163	-	-	2 574	-	2 574	-	-	-	32.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	51 817	-		51 817	33 368	3 205	1 088	4 596	1 088	4 596	-	-	8.9%	37.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 804	-		35 804	8 500	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 804	-		35 804	8 500	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 804	-		35 804	8 500	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	87 621	-		87 621	41 868	11 705	1 088	4 596	1 088	4 596	-	-	2.3%	9.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**310**	-		**310**	-	-	**157**	-	**157**	-	-	-	**50.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**588**	-		**588**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	**350**	-	**350**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	221	89	221	89	-	-	13.8%	5.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	221	89	221	89	-	-	13.8%	5.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	240	-	240	-	-	-	25.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	240	-	240	-	-	-	25.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	337	-	337	-	-	-	33.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	337	-	337	-	-	-	33.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 500	-		7 500	5 527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 500	-		12 500	5 527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 034	-		16 034	8 461	2 934	221	666	221	666	-	-	2.6%	7.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 464	-		17 464	11 899	11 899	-	6 690	-	6 690	-	-	-	38.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 464	-		17 464	11 899	11 899	-	6 690	-	6 690	-	-	-	38.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 464	-		17 464	11 899	11 899	-	6 690	-	6 690	-	-	-	38.3%	-	-
Total	33 498	-		33 498	20 360	14 833	221	7 356	221	7 356	-	-	0.9%	28.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**892**	-		**892**	-	-	**490**	-	**490**	-	-	-	**54.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**369**	-		**369**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	148	212	148	212	-	-	9.9%	14.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	148	212	148	212	-	-	9.9%	14.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	16	16	16	16	-	-	1.7%	1.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	16	16	16	16	-	-	1.7%	1.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 979	-		2 979	2 979	2 979	503	503	503	503	-	-	16.9%	16.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 979	-		2 979	2 979	2 979	503	503	503	503	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	9 124	-		9 124	3 650	3 650	3 551	2 933	3 551	2 933	-	-	38.9%	32.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 124	-		9 124	3 650	3 650	3 551	2 933	3 551	2 933	-	-	38.9%	32.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	218 238	-		218 238	75 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 000	-		12 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	48 528	-		48 528	12 132	12 132	274	10 863	274	10 863	-	-	0.6%	22.4%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	279 066	-		279 066	90 607	15 132	274	10 863	274	10 863	-	-	0.5%	17.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	297 603	-		297 603	99 670	24 195	4 492	14 528	4 492	14 528	-	-	5.7%	18.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	277 977	-		277 977	98 577	98 577	45 174	27 828	45 174	27 828	-	-	16.3%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	277 977	-		277 977	98 577	98 577	45 174	27 828	45 174	27 828	-	-	16.3%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	277 977	-		277 977	98 577	98 577	45 174	27 828	45 174	27 828	-	-	16.3%	10.0%	-	-
Total	575 580	-		575 580	198 247	122 772	49 666	42 356	49 666	42 356	-	-	13.9%	11.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**2 265**	-		**2 265**	-	-	**2 580**	-	**2 580**	-	-	-	**113.9%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**85**	-		**85**	-	-	**85**	-	**85**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	286	286	286	286	-	-	17.9%	17.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	286	286	286	286	-	-	17.9%	17.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	26	-	26	-	-	-	2.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	26	-	26	-	-	-	2.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 590	-		1 590	636	636	316	503	316	503	-	-	19.9%	31.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 590	-		1 590	636	636	316	503	316	503	-	-	19.9%	31.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 168	-		48 168	26 496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	48 168	-		48 168	26 496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	52 292	-		52 292	29 666	3 170	602	815	602	815	-	-	14.6%	19.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 485	-		36 485	9 593	9 593	1 888	4 628	1 888	4 628	-	-	5.2%	12.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 485	-		36 485	9 593	9 593	1 888	4 628	1 888	4 628	-	-	5.2%	12.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 485	-		36 485	9 593	9 593	1 888	4 628	1 888	4 628	-	-	5.2%	12.7%	-	-
Total	88 777	-		88 777	39 259	12 763	2 490	5 442	2 490	5 442	-	-	6.1%	13.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 653**	-		**8 653**	-	-	**884**	-	**884**	-	-	-	**10.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**656**	-		**656**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**65**	-		**65**	-	-	**65**	-	**65**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	791	791	791	791	-	-	49.4%	49.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 600	1 600	791	791	791	791	-	-	49.4%	49.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	695	-	695	-	-	-	74.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	695	-	695	-	-	-	74.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 976	-		1 976	790	790	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	40.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 976	-		1 976	790	790	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	40.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 590	-		10 590	5 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 590	-		10 590	5 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 993	-		15 993	8 999	3 324	791	2 277	791	2 277	-	-	17.5%	50.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 838	-		35 838	9 000	9 000	4 914	8 205	4 914	8 205	-	-	13.7%	22.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 838	-		35 838	9 000	9 000	4 914	8 205	4 914	8 205	-	-	13.7%	22.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 838	-		35 838	9 000	9 000	4 914	8 205	4 914	8 205	-	-	13.7%	22.9%	-	-
Total	51 831	-		51 831	17 999	12 324	5 705	10 482	5 705	10 482	-	-	14.1%	26.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**209**	-		**209**	-	-	**106**	-	**106**	-	-	-	**50.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 200**	-		**1 200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**325**	-		**325**	-	-	**325**	-	**325**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Maletswai(EC143)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	290	291	290	291	-	-	16.1%	16.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	290	291	290	291	-	-	16.1%	16.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	37	-	37	-	-	-	4.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	37	-	37	-	-	-	4.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 201	-		1 201	480	480	-	628	-	628	-	-	-	52.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 201	-		1 201	480	480	-	628	-	628	-	-	-	52.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 935	-		3 935	3 214	3 214	290	956	290	956	-	-	7.4%	24.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 029	-		12 029	3 009	3 009	2 276	2 866	2 276	2 866	-	-	18.9%	23.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 029	-		12 029	3 009	3 009	2 276	2 866	2 276	2 866	-	-	18.9%	23.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 029	-		12 029	3 009	3 009	2 276	2 866	2 276	2 866	-	-	18.9%	23.8%	-	-
Total	15 964	-		15 964	6 223	6 223	2 566	3 821	2 566	3 821	-	-	16.1%	23.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**387**	-		**387**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**704**	-		**704**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Gariep(EC144)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	142	105	142	105	-	-	7.9%	5.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	142	105	142	105	-	-	7.9%	5.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	142	106	142	106	-	-	3.8%	2.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 976	-		10 976	3 392	3 392	1 823	2 375	1 823	2 375	-	-	16.6%	21.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 976	-		10 976	3 392	3 392	1 823	2 375	1 823	2 375	-	-	16.6%	21.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 976	-		10 976	3 392	3 392	1 823	2 375	1 823	2 375	-	-	16.6%	21.6%	-	-
Total	14 710	-		14 710	6 526	6 526	1 965	2 482	1 965	2 482	-	-	13.4%	16.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 271**	-		**1 271**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 147**	-		**1 147**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	278	278	278	278	-	-	22.2%	22.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	278	278	278	278	-	-	22.2%	22.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	4	26	4	26	-	-	0.4%	2.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	4	26	4	26	-	-	0.4%	2.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 084	-		2 084	2 084	2 084	351	352	351	352	-	-	16.8%	16.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 084	-		2 084	2 084	2 084	351	352	351	352	-	-	16.8%	16.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 309	-		1 309	524	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 309	-		1 309	524	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-		10 000	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	2 500	3 093	-	3 093	-	-	-	30.9%	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 009	-		20 009	5 002	5 002	-	1 428	-	1 428	-	-	-	7.1%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 309	-		40 309	12 077	7 502	3 093	1 428	3 093	1 428	-	-	10.3%	4.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 386	-		50 386	16 869	12 294	3 726	2 084	3 726	2 084	-	-	10.5%	5.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	151 469	-		151 469	39 916	39 916	26 863	26 863	26 863	26 863	-	-	17.7%	17.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	151 469	-		151 469	39 916	39 916	26 863	26 863	26 863	26 863	-	-	17.7%	17.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	151 469	-		151 469	39 916	39 916	26 863	26 863	26 863	26 863	-	-	17.7%	17.7%	-	-
Total	201 855	-		201 855	56 785	52 210	30 589	28 948	30 589	28 948	-	-	16.4%	15.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**893**	-		**893**	-	-	**645**	-	**645**	-	-	-	**72.2%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**423**	-		**423**	-	-	**423**	-	**423**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ngquza Hills(EC153)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	943	943	943	943	-	-	58.9%	58.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	943	943	943	943	-	-	58.9%	58.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	10 385	-	10 385	-	-	-	207.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	187 580	-		187 580	94 391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	192 580	-		192 580	94 391	-	-	10 385	-	10 385	-	-	-	207.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	196 114	-		196 114	97 325	2 934	943	11 328	943	11 328	-	-	11.0%	132.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 594	-		50 594	13 000	13 000	7 803	6 775	7 803	6 775	-	-	15.4%	13.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	50 594	-		50 594	13 000	13 000	7 803	6 775	7 803	6 775	-	-	15.4%	13.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	50 594	-		50 594	13 000	13 000	7 803	6 775	7 803	6 775	-	-	15.4%	13.4%	-	-
Total	246 708	-		246 708	110 325	15 934	8 746	18 103	8 746	18 103	-	-	14.8%	30.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 344**	-		**1 344**	-	-	**119**	-	**119**	-	-	-	**8.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**724**	-		**724**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**622**	-		**622**	-	-	**322**	-	**322**	-	-	-	**51.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	439	-	439	-	-	-	24.4%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	439	-	439	-	-	-	24.4%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 119	-		1 119	448	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 119	-		1 119	448	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 393	-		29 393	12 828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 393	-		29 393	12 828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 246	-		33 246	16 010	3 182	439	-	439	-	-	-	11.4%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 998	-		31 998	12 612	12 612	14 178	-	14 178	-	-	-	44.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 998	-		31 998	12 612	12 612	14 178	-	14 178	-	-	-	44.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 998	-		31 998	12 612	12 612	14 178	-	14 178	-	-	-	44.3%	-	-	-
Total	65 244	-		65 244	28 622	15 794	14 617	-	14 617	-	-	-	40.8%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 478**	-		**1 478**	-	-	**517**	-	**517**	-	-	-	**35.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**100**	-		**100**	-	-	**100**	-	**100**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 612**	-		**1 612**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**6.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	485	491	485	491	-	-	30.3%	30.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	485	491	485	491	-	-	30.3%	30.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 172	-		1 172	469	469	30	31	30	31	-	-	2.6%	2.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 172	-		1 172	469	469	30	31	30	31	-	-	2.6%	2.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	4 416	-	4 416	-	-	-	110.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 146	-		20 146	9 238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 146	-		24 146	9 238	-	-	4 416	-	4 416	-	-	-	110.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 852	-		27 852	12 241	3 003	515	4 938	515	4 938	-	-	6.7%	64.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 324	-		56 324	17 589	17 589	23 499	23 499	23 499	23 499	-	-	41.7%	41.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	56 324	-		56 324	17 589	17 589	23 499	23 499	23 499	23 499	-	-	41.7%	41.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	56 324	-		56 324	17 589	17 589	23 499	23 499	23 499	23 499	-	-	41.7%	41.7%	-	-
Total	84 176	-		84 176	29 830	20 592	24 014	28 438	24 014	28 438	-	-	37.5%	44.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**601**	-		**601**	-	-	**662**	-	**662**	-	-	-	**110.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**300**	-		**300**	-	-	**300**	-	**300**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mhlontlo(EC156)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 108	1 107	1 108	1 107	-	-	61.6%	61.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 108	1 107	1 108	1 107	-	-	61.6%	61.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 221	-		1 221	488	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 221	-		1 221	488	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 955	-		7 955	3 222	3 222	1 108	1 107	1 108	1 107	-	-	13.9%	13.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 675	-		40 675	24 313	12 313	20 747	12 960	20 747	12 960	-	-	51.0%	31.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	40 675	-		40 675	24 313	12 313	20 747	12 960	20 747	12 960	-	-	51.0%	31.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	40 675	-		40 675	24 313	12 313	20 747	12 960	20 747	12 960	-	-	51.0%	31.9%	-	-
Total	48 630	-		48 630	27 535	15 535	21 855	14 067	21 855	14 067	-	-	44.9%	28.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**939**	-		**939**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**170**	-		**170**	-	-	**170**	-	**170**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	320	320	320	320	-	-	20.0%	20.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	1 000	578	577	578	577	-	-	19.3%	19.2%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 600	-		4 600	2 600	2 600	898	897	898	897	-	-	19.5%	19.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	329	-	329	-	-	-	35.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	329	-	329	-	-	-	35.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 529	-		1 529	612	612	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	8.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 529	-		1 529	612	612	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	8.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 300	-		15 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	34 400	-		34 400	17 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	49 700	-		49 700	17 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	56 763	-		56 763	21 857	4 146	898	1 350	898	1 350	-	-	4.0%	6.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	80 071	-		80 071	18 007	18 007	12 244	10 652	12 244	10 652	-	-	15.3%	13.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	80 071	-		80 071	18 007	18 007	12 244	10 652	12 244	10 652	-	-	15.3%	13.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	80 071	-		80 071	18 007	18 007	12 244	10 652	12 244	10 652	-	-	15.3%	13.3%	-	-
Total	136 834	-		136 834	39 864	22 153	13 142	12 001	13 142	12 001	-	-	12.8%	11.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**41 490**	-		**41 490**	-	-	**5 931**	-	**5 931**	-	-	-	**14.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 714**	-		**1 714**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: O .R. Tambo(DC15)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	838	837	838	837	-	-	55.9%	55.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	838	837	838	837	-	-	55.9%	55.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 686	-		2 686	2 686	2 686	454	398	454	398	-	-	16.9%	14.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 686	-		2 686	2 686	2 686	454	398	454	398	-	-	16.9%	14.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	12 994	-		12 994	5 198	5 198	-	745	-	745	-	-	-	5.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 994	-		12 994	5 198	5 198	-	745	-	745	-	-	-	5.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	280 000	-		280 000	89 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	89 442	-		89 442	22 360	22 360	3 082	3 885	3 082	3 885	-	-	3.4%	4.3%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	379 742	-		379 742	113 935	24 860	3 082	3 885	3 082	3 885	-	-	3.1%	3.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	402 356	-		402 356	124 253	35 178	4 374	5 865	4 374	5 865	-	-	3.7%	5.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	604 371	-		604 371	120 874	120 874	46 858	108 898	46 858	108 898	-	-	7.8%	18.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	604 371	-		604 371	120 874	120 874	46 858	108 898	46 858	108 898	-	-	7.8%	18.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	604 371	-		604 371	120 874	120 874	46 858	108 898	46 858	108 898	-	-	7.8%	18.0%	-	-
Total	1 006 727	-		1 006 727	245 127	156 052	51 232	114 763	51 232	114 763	-	-	7.1%	15.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**2 279**	-		**2 279**	-	-	**2 164**	-	**2 164**	-	-	-	**95.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 006**	-		**2 006**	-	-	**1 581**	-	**1 581**	-	-	-	**78.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	96	96	96	96	-	-	6.0%	6.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	96	96	96	96	-	-	6.0%	6.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 485	-		4 485	1 794	1 794	271	271	271	271	-	-	6.0%	6.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 485	-		4 485	1 794	1 794	271	271	271	271	-	-	6.0%	6.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 300	-		19 300	-	-	-	8 005	-	8 005	-	-	-	41.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	36 688	-		36 688	15 936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 988	-		55 988	15 936	-	-	8 005	-	8 005	-	-	-	41.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	63 007	-		63 007	20 264	4 328	367	8 371	367	8 371	-	-	1.4%	31.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 759	-		45 759	3 613	3 613	7 937	7 636	7 937	7 636	-	-	17.3%	16.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	45 759	-		45 759	3 613	3 613	7 937	7 636	7 937	7 636	-	-	17.3%	16.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 759	-		45 759	3 613	3 613	7 937	7 636	7 937	7 636	-	-	17.3%	16.7%	-	-
Total	108 766	-		108 766	23 877	7 941	8 304	16 007	8 304	16 007	-	-	11.5%	22.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 328**	-		**2 328**	-	-	**2 055**	-	**2 055**	-	-	-	**88.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**288**	-		**288**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**13 892**	-		**13 892**	-	-	**13 892**	-	**13 892**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	677	676	677	676	-	-	42.3%	42.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	677	676	677	676	-	-	42.3%	42.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 593	-		1 593	637	637	154	326	154	326	-	-	9.7%	20.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 593	-		1 593	637	637	154	326	154	326	-	-	9.7%	20.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 875	-		11 875	5 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 875	-		36 875	30 471	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 002	-		41 002	33 642	28 171	831	1 002	831	1 002	-	-	2.9%	3.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 294	-		43 294	5 431	5 431	4 994	3 990	4 994	3 990	-	-	11.5%	9.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	43 294	-		43 294	5 431	5 431	4 994	3 990	4 994	3 990	-	-	11.5%	9.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	43 294	-		43 294	5 431	5 431	4 994	3 990	4 994	3 990	-	-	11.5%	9.2%	-	-
Total	84 296	-		84 296	39 073	33 602	5 825	4 992	5 825	4 992	-	-	8.0%	6.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 753**	-		**1 753**	-	-	**2 917**	-	**2 917**	-	-	-	**166.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**237**	-		**237**	-	-	**237**	-	**237**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	182	182	182	182	-	-	11.4%	11.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	182	182	182	182	-	-	11.4%	11.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	90	90	90	90	-	-	9.6%	9.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	90	90	90	90	-	-	9.6%	9.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	-	175	306	175	306	-	-	17.5%	30.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	-	175	306	175	306	-	-	17.5%	30.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 400	-		24 400	-	-	-	2 629	-	2 629	-	-	-	10.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33 046	-		33 046	7 026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	57 446	-		57 446	7 026	-	-	2 629	-	2 629	-	-	-	10.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	60 980	-		60 980	9 960	2 534	447	3 207	447	3 207	-	-	1.6%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 992	-		44 992	10 000	10 000	9 327	9 439	9 327	9 439	-	-	20.7%	21.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	44 992	-		44 992	10 000	10 000	9 327	9 439	9 327	9 439	-	-	20.7%	21.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	44 992	-		44 992	10 000	10 000	9 327	9 439	9 327	9 439	-	-	20.7%	21.0%	-	-
Total	105 972	-		105 972	19 960	12 534	9 774	12 646	9 774	12 646	-	-	13.4%	17.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 415**	-		**1 415**	-	-	**138**	-	**138**	-	-	-	**9.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**112**	-		**112**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	306	306	306	306	-	-	17.0%	17.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	306	306	306	306	-	-	17.0%	17.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 298	-		1 298	519	519	-	286	-	286	-	-	-	22.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 298	-		1 298	519	519	-	286	-	286	-	-	-	22.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-		30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 986	-		11 986	4 438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 986	-		41 986	4 438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 018	-		46 018	7 691	3 253	306	591	306	591	-	-	0.9%	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 577	-		25 577	4 152	4 152	3 262	3 272	3 262	3 272	-	-	12.8%	12.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 577	-		25 577	4 152	4 152	3 262	3 272	3 262	3 272	-	-	12.8%	12.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 577	-		25 577	4 152	4 152	3 262	3 272	3 262	3 272	-	-	12.8%	12.8%	-	-
Total	71 595	-		71 595	11 843	7 405	3 568	3 863	3 568	3 863	-	-	6.0%	6.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**420**	-		**420**	-	-	**16**	-	**16**	-	-	-	**3.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**80**	-		**80**	-	-	**80**	-	**80**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	304	305	304	305	-	-	24.3%	24.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-		3 000	500	500	525	525	525	525	-	-	17.5%	17.5%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 250	-		4 250	1 750	1 750	829	830	829	830	-	-	19.5%	19.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 104	-		2 104	2 104	2 104	354	355	354	355	-	-	16.8%	16.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 104	-		2 104	2 104	2 104	354	355	354	355	-	-	16.8%	16.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8 323	-		8 323	3 329	3 329	1 492	1 990	1 492	1 990	-	-	17.9%	23.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 323	-		8 323	3 329	3 329	1 492	1 990	1 492	1 990	-	-	17.9%	23.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	110 000	-		110 000	74 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	1 250	1 250	-	2 222	-	2 222	-	-	-	44.4%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	54 857	-		54 857	13 957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	170 157	-		170 157	89 832	1 250	-	2 222	-	2 222	-	-	-	44.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	194 268	-		194 268	99 449	10 867	2 675	5 399	2 675	5 399	-	-	10.9%	21.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	357 363	-		357 363	161 546	161 546	96 728	77 510	96 728	77 510	-	-	27.1%	21.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	357 363	-		357 363	161 546	161 546	96 728	77 510	96 728	77 510	-	-	27.1%	21.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	357 363	-		357 363	161 546	161 546	96 728	77 510	96 728	77 510	-	-	27.1%	21.7%	-	-
Total	551 631	-		551 631	260 995	172 413	99 403	82 910	99 403	82 910	-	-	26.0%	21.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 736**	-		**1 736**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**311**	-		**311**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**165**	-		**165**	-	-	**165**	-	**165**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mangaung(MAN)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	399	399	399	399	-	-	26.6%	26.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 565	-		1 565	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 065	-		8 065	2 100	1 500	399	399	399	399	-	-	6.1%	6.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	30 000	-		30 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 431	-		2 431	972	972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 431	-		2 431	972	972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 200	-		30 200	-	-	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	0.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	944	-		944	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 490	-		7 490	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 634	-		38 634	3 345	2 500	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	79 430	-		79 430	11 567	9 972	399	429	399	429	-	-	0.5%	0.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	79 430	-		79 430	11 567	9 972	399	429	399	429	-	-	0.5%	0.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**7**	-	**7**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**73 443**	**(10 182)**		**63 261**	-	-	**22 455**	-	**22 455**	-	-	-	**35.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	**4 000**		**4 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Letsemeng(FS161)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	125	125	125	125	-	-	6.9%	7.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	125	125	125	125	-	-	6.9%	7.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	9	21	9	21	-	-	1.0%	2.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	9	21	9	21	-	-	1.0%	2.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 010	-		1 010	404	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 010	-		1 010	404	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	170	-		170	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	170	-		170	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	18 635	-		18 635	5 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 635	-		18 635	5 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 549	-		22 549	9 045	3 138	134	147	134	147	-	-	3.6%	3.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 254	-		17 254	3 877	3 877	2 586	1 097	2 586	1 097	-	-	15.0%	6.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 254	-		17 254	3 877	3 877	2 586	1 097	2 586	1 097	-	-	15.0%	6.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 254	-		17 254	3 877	3 877	2 586	1 097	2 586	1 097	-	-	15.0%	6.4%	-	-
Total	39 803	-		39 803	12 922	7 015	2 720	1 243	2 720	1 243	-	-	13.0%	5.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 512**	**247**		**1 759**	-	-	**996**	-	**996**	-	-	-	**56.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 000**	-		**2 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Kopanong(FS162)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	726	726	726	726	-	-	45.4%	45.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	726	726	726	726	-	-	45.4%	45.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 225	-		1 225	490	490	-	124	-	124	-	-	-	10.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 225	-		1 225	490	490	-	124	-	124	-	-	-	10.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	200	-		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200	-		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-		10 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 140	-		20 140	6 195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 440	-		30 440	11 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 399	-		34 399	14 569	3 024	726	850	726	850	-	-	19.3%	22.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 080	-		20 080	6 025	6 025	2 963	2 349	2 963	2 349	-	-	14.8%	11.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 080	-		20 080	6 025	6 025	2 963	2 349	2 963	2 349	-	-	14.8%	11.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 080	-		20 080	6 025	6 025	2 963	2 349	2 963	2 349	-	-	14.8%	11.7%	-	-
Total	54 479	-		54 479	20 594	9 049	3 689	3 199	3 689	3 199	-	-	15.5%	13.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 346**	**(846)**		**3 500**	-	-	**220**	-	**220**	-	-	-	**6.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mohokare(FS163)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	142	141	142	141	-	-	7.9%	7.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	142	141	142	141	-	-	7.9%	7.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	21.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	21.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 033	-		1 033	413	413	-	405	-	405	-	-	-	39.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 033	-		1 033	413	413	-	405	-	405	-	-	-	39.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	157	-		157	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	157	-		157	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	40 000	-		40 000	24 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7 730	-		7 730	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 730	-		47 730	26 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	51 654	-		51 654	29 482	3 147	142	746	142	746	-	-	3.8%	19.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 462	-		17 462	6 852	6 852	5 311	5 311	5 311	5 311	-	-	30.4%	30.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 462	-		17 462	6 852	6 852	5 311	5 311	5 311	5 311	-	-	30.4%	30.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 462	-		17 462	6 852	6 852	5 311	5 311	5 311	5 311	-	-	30.4%	30.4%	-	-
Total	69 116	-		69 116	36 334	9 999	5 453	6 057	5 453	6 057	-	-	25.7%	28.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**141**	**19**		**160**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**2 775**		**2 775**	-	-	**2 775**	-	**2 775**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Naledi (Fs)(FS164)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	671	-	671	-	-	-	37.3%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	671	-	671	-	-	-	37.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	934	286	934	286	-	-	100.0%	30.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	934	286	934	286	-	-	100.0%	30.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	888	488	888	488	-	-	88.8%	48.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	888	488	888	488	-	-	88.8%	48.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	196	-		196	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	196	-		196	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7 905	-		7 905	2 910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 905	-		7 905	2 910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 835	-		11 835	6 178	3 134	2 493	774	2 493	774	-	-	66.8%	20.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 406	-		13 406	5 616	5 616	1 953	1 953	1 953	1 953	-	-	14.6%	14.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 406	-		13 406	5 616	5 616	1 953	1 953	1 953	1 953	-	-	14.6%	14.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 406	-		13 406	5 616	5 616	1 953	1 953	1 953	1 953	-	-	14.6%	14.6%	-	-
Total	25 241	-		25 241	11 794	8 750	4 446	2 727	4 446	2 727	-	-	25.9%	15.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**639**	**(60)**		**579**	-	-	**333**	-	**333**	-	-	-	**57.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**720**		**720**	-	-	**720**	-	**720**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Xhariep(DC16)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	315	315	315	315	-	-	25.2%	25.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	315	315	315	315	-	-	25.2%	25.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 852	-		1 852	1 852	1 852	753	-	753	-	-	-	40.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 852	-		1 852	1 852	1 852	753	-	753	-	-	-	40.7%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 080	-		1 080	432	432	142	142	142	142	-	-	13.1%	13.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 080	-		1 080	432	432	142	142	142	142	-	-	13.1%	13.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 116	-		5 116	4 468	4 468	1 210	457	1 210	457	-	-	23.7%	8.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 116	-		5 116	4 468	4 468	1 210	457	1 210	457	-	-	23.7%	8.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**15 800**	-		**15 800**	-	-	**15 800**	-	**15 800**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Masilonyana(FS181)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	499	500	499	500	-	-	27.7%	27.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	499	500	499	500	-	-	27.7%	27.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	62	70	62	70	-	-	6.6%	7.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	62	70	62	70	-	-	6.6%	7.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 023	-		1 023	409	409	-	271	-	271	-	-	-	26.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 023	-		1 023	409	409	-	271	-	271	-	-	-	26.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	184	-		184	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	184	-		184	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	46 000	-		46 000	26 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46 000	-		46 000	26 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 941	-		49 941	29 793	3 143	561	841	561	841	-	-	14.9%	22.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 731	-		28 731	12 816	12 816	8 257	8 257	8 257	8 257	-	-	28.7%	28.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	28 731	-		28 731	12 816	12 816	8 257	8 257	8 257	8 257	-	-	28.7%	28.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 731	-		28 731	12 816	12 816	8 257	8 257	8 257	8 257	-	-	28.7%	28.7%	-	-
Total	78 672	-		78 672	42 609	15 959	8 818	9 098	8 818	9 098	-	-	27.1%	28.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 580**	**20**		**2 600**	-	-	**1 714**	-	**1 714**	-	-	-	**65.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Tokologo(FS182)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	178	-	178	-	-	-	9.9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	178	-	178	-	-	-	9.9%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-		930	930	930	-	530	-	530	-	-	-	57.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	-	530	-	530	-	-	-	57.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 083	-		1 083	433	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 083	-		1 083	433	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	246	-		246	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 246	-		2 246	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-		10 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 059	-		16 059	8 232	3 163	178	530	178	530	-	-	3.1%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 918	-		16 918	7 579	7 579	4 073	4 072	4 073	4 072	-	-	24.1%	24.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 918	-		16 918	7 579	7 579	4 073	4 072	4 073	4 072	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 918	-		16 918	7 579	7 579	4 073	4 072	4 073	4 072	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-
Total	32 977	-		32 977	15 811	10 742	4 251	4 602	4 251	4 602	-	-	18.7%	20.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**246**	**14**		**260**	-	-	**148**	-	**148**	-	-	-	**56.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Tswelopele(FS183)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	457	-	457	-	-	-	25.4%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	457	-	457	-	-	-	25.4%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	74	-	74	-	-	-	8.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	74	-	74	-	-	-	8.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 223	-		1 223	489	489	620	-	620	-	-	-	50.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 223	-		1 223	489	489	620	-	620	-	-	-	50.7%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	146	-		146	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	146	-		146	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 103	-		4 103	3 292	3 223	1 077	74	1 077	74	-	-	27.2%	1.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 703	-		23 703	5 119	5 119	9 475	10 558	9 475	10 558	-	-	40.0%	44.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 703	-		23 703	5 119	5 119	9 475	10 558	9 475	10 558	-	-	40.0%	44.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 703	-		23 703	5 119	5 119	9 475	10 558	9 475	10 558	-	-	40.0%	44.5%	-	-
Total	27 806	-		27 806	8 411	8 342	10 552	10 632	10 552	10 632	-	-	38.1%	38.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**732**	**669**		**1 401**	-	-	**795**	-	**795**	-	-	-	**56.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Matjhabeng(FS184)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	942	943	942	943	-	-	58.9%	58.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 600	1 600	942	943	942	943	-	-	58.9%	58.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	734	734	734	734	-	-	78.6%	78.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	734	734	734	734	-	-	78.6%	78.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 139	-		1 139	455	455	-	98	-	98	-	-	-	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 139	-		1 139	455	455	-	98	-	98	-	-	-	8.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 200	-		4 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 505	-		5 505	2 666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	3 877	-	3 877	-	-	-	96.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 705	-		13 705	4 166	1 500	-	3 877	-	3 877	-	-	-	47.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 271	-		18 271	7 155	4 489	1 676	5 652	1 676	5 652	-	-	14.1%	47.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	156 246	-		156 246	43 722	43 722	38 573	38 573	38 573	38 573	-	-	24.7%	24.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	156 246	-		156 246	43 722	43 722	38 573	38 573	38 573	38 573	-	-	24.7%	24.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	156 246	-		156 246	43 722	43 722	38 573	38 573	38 573	38 573	-	-	24.7%	24.7%	-	-
Total	174 517	-		174 517	50 877	48 211	40 249	44 226	40 249	44 226	-	-	23.9%	26.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**22 070**	**24 930**		**47 000**	-	-	**9 608**	-	**9 608**	-	-	-	**20.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nala(FS185)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	950	950	950	950	-	-	52.8%	52.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	950	950	950	950	-	-	52.8%	52.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 034	-		1 034	414	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 034	-		1 034	414	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 011	-		1 011	1 011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 011	-		3 011	1 011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	18 000	-		18 000	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 000	-		18 000	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 779	-		24 779	12 659	3 148	950	950	950	950	-	-	16.5%	16.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 248	-		43 248	13 706	13 706	6 935	6 935	6 935	6 935	-	-	16.0%	16.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	43 248	-		43 248	13 706	13 706	6 935	6 935	6 935	6 935	-	-	16.0%	16.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	43 248	-		43 248	13 706	13 706	6 935	6 935	6 935	6 935	-	-	16.0%	16.0%	-	-
Total	68 027	-		68 027	26 365	16 854	7 885	7 885	7 885	7 885	-	-	16.1%	16.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**546**	**1 450**		**1 996**	-	-	**958**	-	**958**	-	-	-	**48.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Lejweleputswa(DC18)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	528	528	528	528	-	-	42.2%	42.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	528	528	528	528	-	-	42.2%	42.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	111	-	111	-	-	-	11.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	111	-	111	-	-	-	11.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 775	-		1 775	1 775	1 775	449	-	449	-	-	-	25.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 775	-		1 775	1 775	1 775	449	-	449	-	-	-	25.3%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 959	-		3 959	3 959	3 959	977	639	977	639	-	-	24.7%	16.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 959	-		3 959	3 959	3 959	977	639	977	639	-	-	24.7%	16.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 667**	-		**1 667**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Setsoto(FS191)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	246	75	246	75	-	-	15.4%	4.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	246	75	246	75	-	-	15.4%	4.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 632	-		2 632	1 052	1 052	383	384	383	384	-	-	14.6%	14.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 632	-		2 632	1 052	1 052	383	384	383	384	-	-	14.6%	14.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	171	-		171	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	171	-		171	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-		20 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 337	-		25 337	13 736	3 586	629	459	629	459	-	-	12.2%	8.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 660	-		59 660	12 034	12 034	8 336	8 335	8 336	8 335	-	-	14.0%	14.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	59 660	-		59 660	12 034	12 034	8 336	8 335	8 336	8 335	-	-	14.0%	14.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	59 660	-		59 660	12 034	12 034	8 336	8 335	8 336	8 335	-	-	14.0%	14.0%	-	-
Total	84 997	-		84 997	25 770	15 620	8 965	8 794	8 965	8 794	-	-	13.8%	13.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**12 927**	**2 073**		**15 000**	-	-	**3 296**	-	**3 296**	-	-	-	**22.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**3 011**		**3 011**	-	-	**3 011**	-	**3 011**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Dihlabeng(FS192)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	716	715	716	715	-	-	44.8%	44.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 600	1 600	716	715	716	715	-	-	44.8%	44.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	322	-	322	-	-	-	34.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	322	-	322	-	-	-	34.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 067	-		1 067	427	427	42	42	42	42	-	-	3.9%	4.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 067	-		1 067	427	427	42	42	42	42	-	-	3.9%	4.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 207	-		10 207	6 795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 207	-		10 207	6 795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	25 000	-		25 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 500	-		5 500	1 375	1 375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 800	-		30 800	16 525	1 375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 501	-		45 501	26 281	4 336	758	1 079	758	1 079	-	-	8.3%	11.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 410	-		40 410	10 988	10 988	7 763	7 763	7 763	7 763	-	-	19.2%	19.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	40 410	-		40 410	10 988	10 988	7 763	7 763	7 763	7 763	-	-	19.2%	19.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	40 410	-		40 410	10 988	10 988	7 763	7 763	7 763	7 763	-	-	19.2%	19.2%	-	-
Total	85 911	-		85 911	37 269	15 324	8 521	8 842	8 521	8 842	-	-	17.2%	17.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 210**	**99**		**8 309**	-	-	**4 795**	-	**4 795**	-	-	-	**57.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 667**	-		**1 667**	-	-	**834**	-	**834**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Nketoana(FS193)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	126	126	126	126	-	-	7.9%	7.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	126	126	126	126	-	-	7.9%	7.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	2	211	2	211	-	-	0.2%	22.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	2	211	2	211	-	-	0.2%	22.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 104	-		1 104	442	442	140	237	140	237	-	-	12.7%	21.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 104	-		1 104	442	442	140	237	140	237	-	-	12.7%	21.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 300	-		5 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 947	-		8 947	5 635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 247	-		14 247	5 635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-		20 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	37 885	-		37 885	18 611	2 976	268	573	268	573	-	-	3.0%	6.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 572	-		26 572	6 161	6 161	5 011	5 011	5 011	5 011	-	-	18.9%	18.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 572	-		26 572	6 161	6 161	5 011	5 011	5 011	5 011	-	-	18.9%	18.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 572	-		26 572	6 161	6 161	5 011	5 011	5 011	5 011	-	-	18.9%	18.9%	-	-
Total	64 457	-		64 457	24 772	9 137	5 279	5 584	5 279	5 584	-	-	14.9%	15.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 254**	**(1 533)**		**5 721**	-	-	**3 461**	-	**3 461**	-	-	-	**60.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Maluti-a-Phofung(FS194)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	321	321	321	321	-	-	20.1%	20.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	321	321	321	321	-	-	20.1%	20.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	164	508	164	508	-	-	17.6%	54.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	164	508	164	508	-	-	17.6%	54.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 866	-		4 866	1 946	1 946	1 426	1 426	1 426	1 426	-	-	29.3%	29.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 866	-		4 866	1 946	1 946	1 426	1 426	1 426	1 426	-	-	29.3%	29.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	-		17 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	238	-		238	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 238	-		17 238	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 896	-		30 896	18 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 500	-		8 500	2 125	2 125	773	833	773	833	-	-	9.1%	9.8%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 696	-		39 696	20 775	2 125	773	833	773	833	-	-	9.1%	9.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	68 834	-		68 834	25 362	6 605	2 684	3 088	2 684	3 088	-	-	7.2%	8.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	166 047	-		166 047	55 679	55 679	23 088	20 680	23 088	20 680	-	-	13.9%	12.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	166 047	-		166 047	55 679	55 679	23 088	20 680	23 088	20 680	-	-	13.9%	12.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	166 047	-		166 047	55 679	55 679	23 088	20 680	23 088	20 680	-	-	13.9%	12.5%	-	-
Total	234 881	-		234 881	81 041	62 284	25 772	23 768	25 772	23 768	-	-	12.7%	11.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**125 146**	**(5 985)**		**119 161**	-	-	**27 102**	-	**27 102**	-	-	-	**22.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Phumelela(FS195)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	307	307	307	307	-	-	17.1%	17.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	307	307	307	307	-	-	17.1%	17.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	523	-	523	-	-	-	55.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	523	-	523	-	-	-	55.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	724	-	724	-	-	-	72.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	724	-	724	-	-	-	72.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	213	-		213	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 213	-		8 213	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-		30 000	18 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	18 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 947	-		41 947	21 714	3 134	307	1 553	307	1 553	-	-	2.6%	13.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 796	-		20 796	6 371	6 371	2 277	1 979	2 277	1 979	-	-	10.9%	9.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 796	-		20 796	6 371	6 371	2 277	1 979	2 277	1 979	-	-	10.9%	9.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 796	-		20 796	6 371	6 371	2 277	1 979	2 277	1 979	-	-	10.9%	9.5%	-	-
Total	62 743	-		62 743	28 085	9 505	2 584	3 531	2 584	3 531	-	-	7.9%	10.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 080**	**20**		**1 100**	-	-	**221**	-	**221**	-	-	-	**20.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mantsopa(FS196)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	225	225	225	225	-	-	14.1%	14.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	225	225	225	225	-	-	14.1%	14.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 001	-		1 001	400	400	183	-	183	-	-	-	18.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 001	-		1 001	400	400	183	-	183	-	-	-	18.3%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	279	-		279	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	1 458	-	1 458	-	-	-	36.5%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 279	-		5 279	2 158	2 000	-	1 458	-	1 458	-	-	-	29.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 000	-		7 000	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-		7 000	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 814	-		15 814	9 592	4 934	408	1 683	408	1 683	-	-	4.8%	19.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 578	-		21 578	5 350	5 350	2 201	2 201	2 201	2 201	-	-	10.2%	10.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 578	-		21 578	5 350	5 350	2 201	2 201	2 201	2 201	-	-	10.2%	10.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 578	-		21 578	5 350	5 350	2 201	2 201	2 201	2 201	-	-	10.2%	10.2%	-	-
Total	37 392	-		37 392	14 942	10 284	2 609	3 885	2 609	3 885	-	-	8.7%	12.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**444**	**6**		**450**	-	-	**238**	-	**238**	-	-	-	**52.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Thabo Mofutsanyana(DC19)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	646	646	646	646	-	-	51.7%	51.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	646	646	646	646	-	-	51.7%	51.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	489	-	489	-	-	-	52.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	489	-	489	-	-	-	52.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 885	-		1 885	1 885	1 885	450	188	450	188	-	-	23.9%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 885	-		1 885	1 885	1 885	450	188	450	188	-	-	23.9%	10.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 282	-		1 282	513	513	351	132	351	132	-	-	27.4%	10.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 282	-		1 282	513	513	351	132	351	132	-	-	27.4%	10.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 351	-		5 351	4 582	4 582	1 447	1 455	1 447	1 455	-	-	27.0%	27.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 351	-		5 351	4 582	4 582	1 447	1 455	1 447	1 455	-	-	27.0%	27.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Moqhaka(FS201)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	287	245	287	245	-	-	17.9%	15.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	287	245	287	245	-	-	17.9%	15.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 195	-		1 195	478	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 195	-		1 195	478	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 880	-		22 880	13 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 880	-		31 880	14 627	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 000	-		15 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-		15 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 609	-		50 609	27 639	4 512	287	245	287	245	-	-	2.3%	1.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 123	-		38 123	16 057	16 057	9 929	5 071	9 929	5 071	-	-	26.0%	13.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	38 123	-		38 123	16 057	16 057	9 929	5 071	9 929	5 071	-	-	26.0%	13.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	38 123	-		38 123	16 057	16 057	9 929	5 071	9 929	5 071	-	-	26.0%	13.3%	-	-
Total	88 732	-		88 732	43 696	20 569	10 216	5 316	10 216	5 316	-	-	20.1%	10.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 789**	**(124)**		**6 665**	-	-	**3 786**	-	**3 786**	-	-	-	**56.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Ngwathe(FS203)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	340	340	340	340	-	-	21.3%	21.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	340	340	340	340	-	-	21.3%	21.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	295	-	295	-	-	-	31.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	295	-	295	-	-	-	31.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	129	-	129	-	-	-	12.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	129	-	129	-	-	-	12.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	853	-	853	-	-	-	17.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	80	-		80	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 080	-		5 080	55	-	-	853	-	853	-	-	-	17.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	14 000	-		14 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 000	-		14 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 614	-		22 614	12 989	2 934	340	1 618	340	1 618	-	-	4.0%	19.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 881	-		39 881	17 549	17 549	5 546	12 131	5 546	12 131	-	-	13.9%	30.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	39 881	-		39 881	17 549	17 549	5 546	12 131	5 546	12 131	-	-	13.9%	30.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 881	-		39 881	17 549	17 549	5 546	12 131	5 546	12 131	-	-	13.9%	30.4%	-	-
Total	62 495	-		62 495	30 538	20 483	5 886	13 749	5 886	13 749	-	-	12.2%	28.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 908**	**472**		**5 380**	-	-	**4 140**	-	**4 140**	-	-	-	**77.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 666**	-		**1 666**	-	-	**833**	-	**833**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Metsimaholo(FS204)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	95	95	95	95	-	-	5.9%	5.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	95	95	95	95	-	-	5.9%	5.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 109	-		1 109	444	444	-	362	-	362	-	-	-	32.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 109	-		1 109	444	444	-	362	-	362	-	-	-	32.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	4 348	-	4 348	-	-	-	62.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	255	-		255	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 255	-		7 255	7 055	7 000	-	4 348	-	4 348	-	-	-	62.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 000	-		6 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 300	-		6 300	1 650	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 198	-		17 198	11 683	11 478	95	4 804	95	4 804	-	-	0.6%	28.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 139	-		42 139	10 344	10 344	792	295	792	295	-	-	1.9%	0.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	42 139	-		42 139	10 344	10 344	792	295	792	295	-	-	1.9%	0.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	42 139	-		42 139	10 344	10 344	792	295	792	295	-	-	1.9%	0.7%	-	-
Total	59 337	-		59 337	22 027	21 822	887	5 099	887	5 099	-	-	1.5%	8.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 441**	**59**		**6 500**	-	-	**4 050**	-	**4 050**	-	-	-	**62.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mafube(FS205)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 060	1 059	1 060	1 059	-	-	58.9%	58.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 060	1 059	1 060	1 059	-	-	58.9%	58.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	99	-	99	-	-	-	10.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	99	-	99	-	-	-	10.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	55	100	55	100	-	-	5.5%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	55	100	55	100	-	-	5.5%	10.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	868	-	868	-	-	-	28.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	159	-		159	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 159	-		3 159	125	-	-	868	-	868	-	-	-	28.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 159	-		20 159	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 159	-		20 159	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 052	-		27 052	13 259	3 134	1 115	2 126	1 115	2 126	-	-	16.6%	31.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 400	-		21 400	9 168	9 168	2 187	6 004	2 187	6 004	-	-	10.2%	28.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 400	-		21 400	9 168	9 168	2 187	6 004	2 187	6 004	-	-	10.2%	28.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 400	-		21 400	9 168	9 168	2 187	6 004	2 187	6 004	-	-	10.2%	28.1%	-	-
Total	48 452	-		48 452	22 427	12 302	3 302	8 130	3 302	8 130	-	-	11.7%	28.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**19 407**	**(11 257)**		**8 150**	-	-	**4 713**	-	**4 713**	-	-	-	**57.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Fezile Dabi(DC20)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	251	250	251	250	-	-	20.1%	20.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	251	250	251	250	-	-	20.1%	20.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 709	-		1 709	1 709	1 709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 709	-		1 709	1 709	1 709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 055	-		1 055	422	422	686	671	686	671	-	-	65.0%	63.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 055	-		1 055	422	422	686	671	686	671	-	-	65.0%	63.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 948	-		4 948	4 315	4 315	937	921	937	921	-	-	18.9%	18.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 948	-		4 948	4 315	4 315	937	921	937	921	-	-	18.9%	18.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Ekurhuleni Metro(EKU)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	226	226	226	226	-	-	18.1%	18.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-		50 000	-	-	-	176	-	176	-	-	-	0.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 500	-		2 500	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	53 750	-		53 750	1 270	1 250	226	402	226	402	-	-	0.4%	0.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	250 000	-		250 000	50 000	50 000	44 162	38 337	44 162	38 337	-	-	17.7%	15.3%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	250 000	-		250 000	50 000	50 000	44 162	38 337	44 162	38 337	-	-	17.7%	15.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 422	-		6 422	2 569	2 569	-	2 110	-	2 110	-	-	-	32.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 422	-		6 422	2 569	2 569	-	2 110	-	2 110	-	-	-	32.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	61 000	-		61 000	61 000	61 000	61 000	16 762	61 000	16 762	-	-	100.0%	27.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 309	-		12 309	6 342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	3 000	3 000	-	2 262	-	2 262	-	-	-	22.6%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	83 309	-		83 309	70 342	64 000	61 000	19 024	61 000	19 024	-	-	85.9%	26.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	52 374	-		52 374	5 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 374	-		52 374	5 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	445 855	-		445 855	129 418	117 819	105 388	59 873	105 388	59 873	-	-	24.4%	13.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	445 855	-		445 855	129 418	117 819	105 388	59 873	105 388	59 873	-	-	24.4%	13.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**259 010**	-		**259 010**	-	-	**44 781**	-	**44 781**	-	-	-	**17.3%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**446**	-		**446**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 100**	-		**5 100**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**63 754**	-		**63 754**	-	-	**54 595**	-	**54 595**	-	-	-	**85.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: City Of Johannesburg(JHB)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	243	242	243	242	-	-	19.4%	19.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 000	-		1 000	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	48 461	-		48 461	25 815	25 815	9 024	-	9 024	-	-	-	18.6%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 500	-		2 500	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	53 211	-		53 211	27 615	27 565	9 267	242	9 267	242	-	-	18.3%	0.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	829 571	-		829 571	200 000	200 000	18 027	83 296	18 027	83 296	-	-	2.2%	10.0%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	236 000	-		236 000	55 000	55 000	41 155	32 132	41 155	32 132	-	-	17.4%	13.6%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 065 571	-		1 065 571	255 000	255 000	59 182	115 428	59 182	115 428	-	-	5.6%	10.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	36 492	-		36 492	14 597	14 597	3 489	3 489	3 489	3 489	-	-	9.6%	9.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 492	-		36 492	14 597	14 597	3 489	3 489	3 489	3 489	-	-	9.6%	9.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 000	-		31 000	13 000	13 000	4 258	160	4 258	160	-	-	13.7%	0.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58 554	-		58 554	12 607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	89 554	-		89 554	25 607	13 000	4 258	160	4 258	160	-	-	13.7%	0.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	59 573	-		59 573	13 169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	59 573	-		59 573	13 169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 304 401	-		1 304 401	335 988	310 162	76 196	119 319	76 196	119 319	-	-	6.1%	9.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 304 401	-		1 304 401	335 988	310 162	76 196	119 319	76 196	119 319	-	-	6.1%	9.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**229 602**	-		**229 602**	-	-	**48 413**	-	**48 413**	-	-	-	**21.1%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 800**	-		**1 800**	-	-	**528**	-	**528**	-	-	-	**29.3%**	-		
Agriculture	**3 158**	-		**3 158**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 490**	-		**9 490**	-	-	**9 490**	-	**9 490**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**42 660**	-		**42 660**	-	-	**47 246**	-	**47 246**	-	-	-	**110.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	**45**	-	**45**	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City Of Tshwane(TSH)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	402	402	402	402	-	-	8.0%	8.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	150 000	-		150 000	88 002	88 002	83 586	47 892	83 586	47 892	-	-	55.7%	31.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 500	-		2 500	1 908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	157 500	-		157 500	94 910	93 002	83 988	48 294	83 988	48 294	-	-	54.2%	31.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	867 571	-		867 571	300 000	300 000	304 399	259 135	304 399	259 135	-	-	35.1%	29.9%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	138 000	-		138 000	10 000	10 000	16 211	10 000	16 211	10 000	-	-	11.7%	7.2%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 005 571	-		1 005 571	310 000	310 000	320 610	269 135	320 610	269 135	-	-	31.9%	26.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	30 760	-		30 760	12 304	12 304	12 304	12 304	12 304	12 304	-	-	40.0%	40.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 760	-		30 760	12 304	12 304	12 304	12 304	12 304	12 304	-	-	40.0%	40.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	32 000	-		32 000	14 200	14 200	-	19 998	-	19 998	-	-	-	62.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	71 604	-		71 604	30 042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	3 000	3 000	-	7 900	-	7 900	-	-	-	79.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	113 604	-		113 604	47 242	17 200	-	27 898	-	27 898	-	-	-	66.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	50 000	-		50 000	15 006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 300	-		50 300	15 081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	47 506	-		47 506	7 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 506	-		47 506	7 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 405 241	-		1 405 241	486 663	432 506	416 902	357 631	416 902	357 631	-	-	32.5%	27.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 405 241	-		1 405 241	486 663	432 506	416 902	357 631	416 902	357 631	-	-	32.5%	27.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**107 573**	-		**107 573**	-	-	**27 559**	-	**27 559**	-	-	-	**25.6%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**893**	-		**893**	-	-	**893**	-	**893**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 589**	-		**5 589**	-	-	**2 883**	-	**2 883**	-	-	-	**51.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**161 216**	-		**161 216**	-	-	**38 001**	-	**38 001**	-	-	-	**23.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	218	219	218	219	-	-	15.0%	15.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-		1 567	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 017	-		8 017	6 950	6 450	218	219	218	219	-	-	3.4%	3.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	91	275	91	275	-	-	9.7%	29.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	91	275	91	275	-	-	9.7%	29.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 191	-		4 191	1 676	1 676	1 350	3 081	1 350	3 081	-	-	32.2%	73.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 191	-		4 191	1 676	1 676	1 350	3 081	1 350	3 081	-	-	32.2%	73.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 637	-		5 637	4 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 637	-		5 637	4 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	150 000	-		150 000	76 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	150 000	-		150 000	76 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	168 779	-		168 779	90 381	9 060	1 659	3 575	1 659	3 575	-	-	14.3%	30.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	157 727	-		157 727	71 117	71 117	30 090	30 301	30 090	30 301	-	-	19.1%	19.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	157 727	-		157 727	71 117	71 117	30 090	30 301	30 090	30 301	-	-	19.1%	19.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	157 727	-		157 727	71 117	71 117	30 090	30 301	30 090	30 301	-	-	19.1%	19.2%	-	-
Total	326 506	-		326 506	161 498	80 177	31 749	33 876	31 749	33 876	-	-	18.8%	20.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 640**	-		**4 640**	-	-	**3 004**	-	**3 004**	-	-	-	**64.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**15 996**	-		**15 996**	-	-	**18 919**	-	**18 919**	-	-	-	**118.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	161	161	161	161	-	-	11.1%	11.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	161	161	161	161	-	-	11.1%	11.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	124	349	124	349	-	-	13.3%	37.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	124	349	124	349	-	-	13.3%	37.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 135	-		1 135	454	454	440	441	440	441	-	-	38.8%	38.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 135	-		1 135	454	454	440	441	440	441	-	-	38.8%	38.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	90 000	-		90 000	35 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	90 000	-		90 000	35 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	93 519	-		93 519	37 838	2 838	725	951	725	951	-	-	20.6%	27.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 836	-		29 836	11 075	11 075	7 454	7 454	7 454	7 454	-	-	25.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 836	-		29 836	11 075	11 075	7 454	7 454	7 454	7 454	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 836	-		29 836	11 075	11 075	7 454	7 454	7 454	7 454	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Total	123 355	-		123 355	48 913	13 913	8 179	8 406	8 179	8 406	-	-	24.5%	25.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 080**	-		**4 080**	-	-	**4 080**	-	**4 080**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**5 027**	-		**5 027**	-	-	**486**	-	**486**	-	-	-	**9.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	449	449	449	449	-	-	31.0%	30.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	449	449	449	449	-	-	31.0%	30.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	6	56	6	56	-	-	0.6%	6.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	6	56	6	56	-	-	0.6%	6.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 269	-		1 269	508	508	36	36	36	36	-	-	2.8%	2.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 269	-		1 269	508	508	36	36	36	36	-	-	2.8%	2.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	498	-		498	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 498	-		7 498	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 151	-		11 151	3 390	2 892	491	541	491	541	-	-	4.6%	5.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 037	-		25 037	18 500	18 500	18 499	18 500	18 499	18 500	-	-	73.9%	73.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 037	-		25 037	18 500	18 500	18 499	18 500	18 499	18 500	-	-	73.9%	73.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 037	-		25 037	18 500	18 500	18 499	18 500	18 499	18 500	-	-	73.9%	73.9%	-	-
Total	36 188	-		36 188	21 890	21 392	18 990	19 040	18 990	19 040	-	-	53.2%	53.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**1 430**	-		**1 430**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 004**	-		**5 004**	-	-	**3 984**	-	**3 984**	-	-	-	**79.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**4 586**	-		**4 586**	-	-	**500**	-	**500**	-	-	-	**10.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Sedibeng(DC42)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	169	169	169	169	-	-	13.5%	13.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	1 365	-		1 365	1 365	1 365	1 365	1 752	1 365	1 752	-	-	100.0%	128.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 508	-		3 508	2 615	2 615	1 534	1 921	1 534	1 921	-	-	58.7%	73.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	249	352	249	352	-	-	24.9%	35.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	249	352	249	352	-	-	24.9%	35.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 442	-		5 442	3 949	3 949	1 783	2 273	1 783	2 273	-	-	39.2%	50.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 442	-		5 442	3 949	3 949	1 783	2 273	1 783	2 273	-	-	39.2%	50.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**6 691**	-		**6 691**	-	-	**4 015**	-	**4 015**	-	-	-	**60.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**818**	-		**818**	-	-	**818**	-	**818**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	355	430	355	430	-	-	24.5%	29.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	5 292	5 292	1 963	666	1 963	666	-	-	9.8%	3.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 565	-		1 565	1 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 015	-		23 015	8 250	6 742	2 318	1 096	2 318	1 096	-	-	10.8%	5.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 052	-		2 052	821	821	522	522	522	522	-	-	25.4%	25.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 052	-		2 052	821	821	522	522	522	522	-	-	25.4%	25.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 131	-		3 131	3 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	191	-	191	-	-	-	4.8%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 131	-		7 131	4 580	1 500	-	191	-	191	-	-	-	4.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 132	-		33 132	14 585	9 997	2 840	1 809	2 840	1 809	-	-	10.0%	6.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	95 880	-		95 880	13 684	13 684	6 815	8 722	6 815	8 722	-	-	7.1%	9.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	95 880	-		95 880	13 684	13 684	6 815	8 722	6 815	8 722	-	-	7.1%	9.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	95 880	-		95 880	13 684	13 684	6 815	8 722	6 815	8 722	-	-	7.1%	9.1%	-	-
Total	129 012	-		129 012	28 269	23 681	9 655	10 531	9 655	10 531	-	-	7.8%	8.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 280**	-		**8 280**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**12 781**	-		**12 781**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Randfontein(GT482)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	131	131	131	131	-	-	9.0%	9.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	131	131	131	131	-	-	9.0%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 003	-		1 003	401	401	60	783	60	783	-	-	6.0%	78.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 003	-		1 003	401	401	60	783	60	783	-	-	6.0%	78.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	513	-		513	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	513	-		513	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 900	-		3 900	3 041	2 785	191	915	191	915	-	-	5.6%	27.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 567	-		35 567	7 682	7 682	2 124	1 728	2 124	1 728	-	-	6.0%	4.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 567	-		35 567	7 682	7 682	2 124	1 728	2 124	1 728	-	-	6.0%	4.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 567	-		35 567	7 682	7 682	2 124	1 728	2 124	1 728	-	-	6.0%	4.9%	-	-
Total	39 467	-		39 467	10 723	10 467	2 315	2 643	2 315	2 643	-	-	5.9%	6.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 650**	-		**3 650**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 657**	-		**3 657**	-	-	**9 472**	-	**9 472**	-	-	-	**259.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Westonaria(GT483)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	155	-	155	-	-	-	10.7%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 000	-		2 000	500	500	424	425	424	425	-	-	21.2%	21.3%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 450	-		3 450	1 950	1 950	579	425	579	425	-	-	16.8%	12.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	67	-	67	-	-	-	7.2%	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	67	-	67	-	-	-	7.2%	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 231	-		2 231	892	892	130	399	130	399	-	-	5.8%	17.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 231	-		2 231	892	892	130	399	130	399	-	-	5.8%	17.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	47 700	-		47 700	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 700	-		47 700	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	61 315	-		61 315	12 776	3 776	776	824	776	824	-	-	5.7%	6.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 342	-		51 342	15 055	15 055	4 246	723	4 246	723	-	-	8.3%	1.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	51 342	-		51 342	15 055	15 055	4 246	723	4 246	723	-	-	8.3%	1.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	51 342	-		51 342	15 055	15 055	4 246	723	4 246	723	-	-	8.3%	1.4%	-	-
Total	112 657	-		112 657	27 831	18 831	5 022	1 547	5 022	1 547	-	-	7.7%	2.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 564**	-		**3 564**	-	-	**8 155**	-	**8 155**	-	-	-	**228.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 481**	-		**1 481**	-	-	**300**	-	**300**	-	-	-	**20.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Merafong City(GT484)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	309	309	309	309	-	-	19.3%	19.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	309	309	309	309	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 954	-		1 954	782	782	445	927	445	927	-	-	22.8%	47.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 954	-		1 954	782	782	445	927	445	927	-	-	22.8%	47.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	-	-	-	879	-	879	-	-	-	14.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	500	-		500	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 500	-		10 500	1 750	1 500	-	879	-	879	-	-	-	8.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 988	-		14 988	5 066	4 816	754	2 116	754	2 116	-	-	5.2%	14.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 929	-		57 929	39 360	39 360	10 297	9 183	10 297	9 183	-	-	17.8%	15.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	57 929	-		57 929	39 360	39 360	10 297	9 183	10 297	9 183	-	-	17.8%	15.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	57 929	-		57 929	39 360	39 360	10 297	9 183	10 297	9 183	-	-	17.8%	15.9%	-	-
Total	72 917	-		72 917	44 426	44 176	11 051	11 299	11 051	11 299	-	-	15.3%	15.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**1 279**	-		**1 279**	-	-	**2 855**	-	**2 855**	-	-	-	**223.2%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 331**	-		**5 331**	-	-	**740**	-	**740**	-	-	-	**13.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**3 518**	-		**3 518**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: West Rand(DC48)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	96	97	96	97	-	-	7.7%	7.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	895	-		895	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 145	-		2 145	1 690	1 250	96	97	96	97	-	-	7.7%	7.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	88	88	88	88	-	-	9.4%	9.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	88	88	88	88	-	-	9.4%	9.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 290	-		1 290	516	516	118	118	118	118	-	-	9.1%	9.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 290	-		1 290	516	516	118	118	118	118	-	-	9.1%	9.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 369	-		4 369	3 140	2 700	302	303	302	303	-	-	8.7%	8.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 369	-		4 369	3 140	2 700	302	303	302	303	-	-	8.7%	8.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**44 165**	-		**44 165**	-	-	**3 826**	-	**3 826**	-	-	-	**8.7%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	**670**	-		**670**	-	-	**670**	-	**670**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwini(ETH)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	1 165	1 164	1 165	1 164	-	-	93.2%	93.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	25 425	-		25 425	16 500	16 800	15 518	11 795	15 518	11 795	-	-	61.0%	46.4%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	33 592	-		33 592	4 695	4 695	1 068	371	1 068	371	-	-	3.2%	1.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-		1 800	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 067	-		62 067	22 465	22 745	17 751	13 330	17 751	13 330	-	-	29.5%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	654 751	-		654 751	100 000	100 000	-	141 408	-	141 408	-	-	-	21.6%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	120 820	-		120 820	20 000	20 000	7 785	7 785	7 785	7 785	-	-	6.4%	6.4%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	775 571	-		775 571	120 000	120 000	7 785	149 193	7 785	149 193	-	-	1.0%	19.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	34 154	-		34 154	13 662	13 662	14 758	14 758	14 758	14 758	-	-	43.2%	43.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 154	-		34 154	13 662	13 662	14 758	14 758	14 758	14 758	-	-	43.2%	43.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	8 331	2 738	8 331	2 738	-	-	55.5%	18.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 070	-		12 070	8 916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	3 000	-	-	379	-	379	-	-	-	3.8%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 070	-		37 070	26 916	15 000	8 331	3 117	8 331	3 117	-	-	33.3%	12.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	52 469	-		52 469	15 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 469	-		52 469	15 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	961 331	-		961 331	198 784	171 407	48 625	180 398	48 625	180 398	-	-	5.1%	19.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	961 331	-		961 331	198 784	171 407	48 625	180 398	48 625	180 398	-	-	5.1%	19.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**109 000**	-		**109 000**	-	-	**78 000**	-	**78 000**	-	-	-	**71.6%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**269 459**	-		**269 459**	-	-	**211 622**	-	**211 622**	-	-	-	**78.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**195 383**	-		**195 383**	-	-	**5 750**	-	**5 750**	-	-	-	**2.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**74 664**	-		**74 664**	-	-	**5 487**	-	**5 487**	-	-	-	**7.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Vulamehlo(KZN211)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	136	284	136	284	-	-	7.6%	15.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	136	284	136	284	-	-	7.6%	15.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	406	-	406	-	-	-	43.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	406	-	406	-	-	-	43.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	750	-	750	-	-	-	15.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 205	-		6 205	2 177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 205	-		11 205	2 177	-	-	750	-	750	-	-	-	15.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 939	-		14 939	5 311	3 134	136	1 440	136	1 440	-	-	1.6%	16.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 999	-		17 999	6 808	6 808	2 766	883	2 766	883	-	-	15.4%	4.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 999	-		17 999	6 808	6 808	2 766	883	2 766	883	-	-	15.4%	4.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 999	-		17 999	6 808	6 808	2 766	883	2 766	883	-	-	15.4%	4.9%	-	-
Total	32 938	-		32 938	12 119	9 942	2 902	2 323	2 902	2 323	-	-	10.9%	8.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 472**	-		**1 472**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	441	440	441	440	-	-	24.5%	24.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	441	440	441	440	-	-	24.5%	24.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	2	7	2	7	-	-	0.2%	0.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	2	7	2	7	-	-	0.2%	0.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 261	-		1 261	504	504	-	109	-	109	-	-	-	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 261	-		1 261	504	504	-	109	-	109	-	-	-	8.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	292	-		292	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	292	-		292	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 287	-		4 287	3 530	3 238	443	556	443	556	-	-	11.1%	13.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 367	-		19 367	6 000	6 000	4 912	1 594	4 912	1 594	-	-	25.4%	8.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 367	-		19 367	6 000	6 000	4 912	1 594	4 912	1 594	-	-	25.4%	8.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 367	-		19 367	6 000	6 000	4 912	1 594	4 912	1 594	-	-	25.4%	8.2%	-	-
Total	23 654	-		23 654	9 530	9 238	5 355	2 150	5 355	2 150	-	-	22.9%	9.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**344**	-		**344**	-	-	**587**	-	**587**	-	-	-	**170.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 658**	-		**4 658**	-	-	**4 532**	-	**4 532**	-	-	-	**97.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**45**	-		**45**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	211	211	211	211	-	-	11.7%	11.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	211	211	211	211	-	-	11.7%	11.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 020	-		1 020	408	408	108	-	108	-	-	-	10.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 020	-		1 020	408	408	108	-	108	-	-	-	10.6%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	51 111	-		51 111	28 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	57 111	-		57 111	28 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 365	-		65 365	31 584	3 142	319	211	319	211	-	-	3.3%	2.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 370	-		33 370	16 055	16 055	5 443	6 535	5 443	6 535	-	-	16.3%	19.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 370	-		33 370	16 055	16 055	5 443	6 535	5 443	6 535	-	-	16.3%	19.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 370	-		33 370	16 055	16 055	5 443	6 535	5 443	6 535	-	-	16.3%	19.6%	-	-
Total	98 735	-		98 735	47 639	19 197	5 762	6 746	5 762	6 746	-	-	13.4%	15.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 600**	-		**1 600**	-	-	**3**	-	**3**	-	-	-	**0.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 250**	-		**2 250**	-	-	**150**	-	**150**	-	-	-	**6.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**500**	**4 000**		**4 500**	-	-	**4 500**	-	**4 500**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	690	690	690	690	-	-	38.3%	38.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	690	690	690	690	-	-	38.3%	38.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	46	46	46	46	-	-	4.9%	4.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	46	46	46	46	-	-	4.9%	4.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	249	-	249	-	-	-	24.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	249	-	249	-	-	-	24.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	736	985	736	985	-	-	19.7%	26.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 896	-		21 896	7 000	7 000	2 646	3 880	2 646	3 880	-	-	12.1%	17.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 896	-		21 896	7 000	7 000	2 646	3 880	2 646	3 880	-	-	12.1%	17.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 896	-		21 896	7 000	7 000	2 646	3 880	2 646	3 880	-	-	12.1%	17.7%	-	-
Total	25 630	-		25 630	10 134	10 134	3 382	4 865	3 382	4 865	-	-	13.2%	19.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 172**	-		**2 172**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**811**	-		**811**	-	-	**811**	-	**811**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ezinqoleni(KZN215)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	186	186	186	186	-	-	10.3%	10.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	186	186	186	186	-	-	10.3%	10.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	116	-	116	-	-	-	12.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	116	-	116	-	-	-	12.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 053	-		1 053	421	421	-	213	-	213	-	-	-	20.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 053	-		1 053	421	421	-	213	-	213	-	-	-	20.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	563	-		563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	563	-		563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 350	-		4 350	3 155	3 155	186	515	186	515	-	-	4.9%	13.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 987	-		13 987	5 000	5 000	991	1 621	991	1 621	-	-	7.1%	11.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 987	-		13 987	5 000	5 000	991	1 621	991	1 621	-	-	7.1%	11.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 987	-		13 987	5 000	5 000	991	1 621	991	1 621	-	-	7.1%	11.6%	-	-
Total	18 337	-		18 337	8 155	8 155	1 177	2 136	1 177	2 136	-	-	6.6%	12.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**121**	-		**121**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**811**	-		**811**	-	-	**811**	-	**811**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hibiscus Coast(KZN216)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	514	514	514	514	-	-	32.1%	32.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	514	514	514	514	-	-	32.1%	32.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	17.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	17.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 084	-		1 084	434	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 084	-		1 084	434	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 551	-		22 551	11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 551	-		28 551	11 000	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 169	-		32 169	13 968	2 968	514	679	514	679	-	-	5.3%	7.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 892	-		47 892	5 000	5 000	13 763	11 625	13 763	11 625	-	-	28.7%	24.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 892	-		47 892	5 000	5 000	13 763	11 625	13 763	11 625	-	-	28.7%	24.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 892	-		47 892	5 000	5 000	13 763	11 625	13 763	11 625	-	-	28.7%	24.3%	-	-
Total	80 061	-		80 061	18 968	7 968	14 277	12 304	14 277	12 304	-	-	24.8%	21.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 408**	-		**3 408**	-	-	**1 273**	-	**1 273**	-	-	-	**37.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 949**	**(296)**		**7 653**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 515**	**5 000**		**6 515**	-	-	**6 000**	-	**6 000**	-	-	-	**92.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	**300**	-	**300**	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	402	402	402	402	-	-	32.2%	32.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 750	-		2 750	1 250	1 250	402	402	402	402	-	-	14.6%	14.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	177	-	177	-	-	-	18.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	177	-	177	-	-	-	18.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 430	-		2 430	2 430	2 430	-	362	-	362	-	-	-	14.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 430	-		2 430	2 430	2 430	-	362	-	362	-	-	-	14.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 368	-		1 368	547	547	73	226	73	226	-	-	5.3%	16.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 368	-		1 368	547	547	73	226	73	226	-	-	5.3%	16.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	35 000	-		35 000	27 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 500	-		27 500	6 875	6 875	-	1 626	-	1 626	-	-	-	5.9%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 800	-		62 800	34 000	6 875	-	1 626	-	1 626	-	-	-	5.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	70 282	-		70 282	39 161	12 036	475	2 793	475	2 793	-	-	1.4%	8.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	245 189	-		245 189	111 000	111 000	53 697	73 432	53 697	73 432	-	-	21.9%	29.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	245 189	-		245 189	111 000	111 000	53 697	73 432	53 697	73 432	-	-	21.9%	29.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	245 189	-		245 189	111 000	111 000	53 697	73 432	53 697	73 432	-	-	21.9%	29.9%	-	-
Total	315 471	-		315 471	150 161	123 036	54 172	76 225	54 172	76 225	-	-	19.3%	27.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**13 310**	**(9 000)**		**4 310**	-	-	**250**	-	**250**	-	-	-	**5.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	200	200	200	200	-	-	11.1%	11.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	200	200	200	200	-	-	11.1%	11.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	34.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	34.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	686	-	686	-	-	-	68.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	686	-	686	-	-	-	68.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	417	-	924	-	924	-	-	-	30.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	164	-		164	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 164	-		3 164	164	417	-	924	-	924	-	-	-	30.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 898	-		6 898	3 298	3 551	200	2 130	200	2 130	-	-	3.0%	31.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 698	-		25 698	11 198	11 198	8 530	6 563	8 530	6 563	-	-	33.2%	25.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 698	-		25 698	11 198	11 198	8 530	6 563	8 530	6 563	-	-	33.2%	25.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 698	-		25 698	11 198	11 198	8 530	6 563	8 530	6 563	-	-	33.2%	25.5%	-	-
Total	32 596	-		32 596	14 496	14 749	8 730	8 693	8 730	8 693	-	-	26.9%	26.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 211**	-		**10 211**	-	-	**74 679**	-	**74 679**	-	-	-	**731.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**811**	-		**811**	-	-	**811**	-	**811**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	475	475	475	475	-	-	29.7%	29.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	475	475	475	475	-	-	29.7%	29.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	101	-	101	-	-	-	10.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	101	-	101	-	-	-	10.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 534	-		3 534	2 934	2 934	475	579	475	579	-	-	13.4%	16.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 415	-		21 415	5 482	5 482	410	2 984	410	2 984	-	-	1.9%	13.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 415	-		21 415	5 482	5 482	410	2 984	410	2 984	-	-	1.9%	13.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 415	-		21 415	5 482	5 482	410	2 984	410	2 984	-	-	1.9%	13.9%	-	-
Total	24 949	-		24 949	8 416	8 416	885	3 563	885	3 563	-	-	3.5%	14.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	673	-	673	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 937	-		10 937	-	-	3 192	-	3 192	-	-	-	29.2%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 551	(648)		2 903	-	-	2 500	-	2 500	-	-	-	86.1%	-		
Housing and Local Government	5	15 000		15 005	-	-	15 007	-	15 007	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofana(KZN223)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	371	372	371	372	-	-	20.6%	20.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	371	372	371	372	-	-	20.6%	20.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	263	-	263	-	-	-	28.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	263	-	263	-	-	-	28.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	147	-	147	-	-	-	14.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	147	-	147	-	-	-	14.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 502	2 085	-	1 668	-	1 668	-	-	-	33.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	150	-		150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 150	-		5 150	2 652	2 085	-	1 668	-	1 668	-	-	-	33.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 884	-		8 884	5 786	5 219	371	2 450	371	2 450	-	-	4.2%	28.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 991	-		11 991	5 000	5 000	-	1 945	-	1 945	-	-	-	16.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 991	-		11 991	5 000	5 000	-	1 945	-	1 945	-	-	-	16.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 991	-		11 991	5 000	5 000	-	1 945	-	1 945	-	-	-	16.2%	-	-
Total	20 875	-		20 875	10 786	10 219	371	4 394	371	4 394	-	-	1.8%	21.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**801**	-		**801**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 160**	**(148)**		**1 012**	-	-	**735**	-	**735**	-	-	-	**72.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	574	574	574	574	-	-	31.9%	31.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	574	574	574	574	-	-	31.9%	31.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	107	147	107	147	-	-	11.5%	15.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	107	147	107	147	-	-	11.5%	15.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 294	-		1 294	518	518	426	426	426	426	-	-	32.9%	32.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 294	-		1 294	518	518	426	426	426	426	-	-	32.9%	32.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	1 240	-	1 240	-	-	-	41.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	150	-		150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 150	-		3 150	150	-	-	1 240	-	1 240	-	-	-	41.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 178	-		7 178	3 402	3 252	1 107	2 387	1 107	2 387	-	-	15.8%	34.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 736	-		11 736	8 781	8 781	4 840	7 700	4 840	7 700	-	-	41.2%	65.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 736	-		11 736	8 781	8 781	4 840	7 700	4 840	7 700	-	-	41.2%	65.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 736	-		11 736	8 781	8 781	4 840	7 700	4 840	7 700	-	-	41.2%	65.6%	-	-
Total	18 914	-		18 914	12 183	12 033	5 947	10 086	5 947	10 086	-	-	31.7%	53.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**165**	-		**165**	-	-	**5**	-	**5**	-	-	-	**3.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**661**	-		**661**	-	-	**126**	-	**126**	-	-	-	**19.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	596	596	596	596	-	-	37.3%	37.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 350	-		10 350	3 261	3 261	3 261	2 859	3 261	2 859	-	-	31.5%	27.6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-		1 567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 517	-		13 517	4 861	4 861	3 857	3 455	3 857	3 455	-	-	32.3%	28.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	100 000	-		100 000	25 000	25 000	18 237	4 396	18 237	4 396	-	-	18.2%	4.4%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	100 000	-		100 000	25 000	25 000	18 237	4 396	18 237	4 396	-	-	18.2%	4.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 782	-		2 782	1 113	1 113	398	628	398	628	-	-	14.3%	22.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 782	-		2 782	1 113	1 113	398	628	398	628	-	-	14.3%	22.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 589	-		1 589	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 589	-		4 589	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	11 389	-		11 389	2 847	2 847	-	910	-	910	-	-	-	8.0%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 389	-		11 389	2 847	2 847	-	910	-	910	-	-	-	8.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	133 211	-		133 211	35 455	34 755	22 492	9 389	22 492	9 389	-	-	17.3%	7.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	163 158	-		163 158	68 971	68 971	17 750	23 486	17 750	23 486	-	-	10.9%	14.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	163 158	-		163 158	68 971	68 971	17 750	23 486	17 750	23 486	-	-	10.9%	14.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	163 158	-		163 158	68 971	68 971	17 750	23 486	17 750	23 486	-	-	10.9%	14.4%	-	-
Total	296 369	-		296 369	104 426	103 726	40 242	32 875	40 242	32 875	-	-	13.7%	11.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**54 975**	-		**54 975**	-	-	**193**	-	**193**	-	-	-	**0.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**23 376**	**(146)**		**23 230**	-	-	**22 328**	-	**22 328**	-	-	-	**96.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**18 948**	**8 000**		**26 948**	-	-	**17 486**	-	**17 486**	-	-	-	**64.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**5 522**	-		**5 522**	-	-	**1 042**	-	**1 042**	-	-	-	**18.9%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	197	232	197	232	-	-	10.9%	12.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	197	232	197	232	-	-	10.9%	12.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	1.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	1.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 132	-		1 132	453	453	13	84	13	84	-	-	1.1%	7.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 132	-		1 132	453	453	13	84	13	84	-	-	1.1%	7.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83	-		83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 083	-		5 083	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 949	-		8 949	3 270	3 187	210	335	210	335	-	-	2.4%	3.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 251	-		16 251	4 000	4 000	1 327	3 914	1 327	3 914	-	-	8.2%	24.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 251	-		16 251	4 000	4 000	1 327	3 914	1 327	3 914	-	-	8.2%	24.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 251	-		16 251	4 000	4 000	1 327	3 914	1 327	3 914	-	-	8.2%	24.1%	-	-
Total	25 200	-		25 200	7 270	7 187	1 537	4 248	1 537	4 248	-	-	6.1%	16.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**797**	-		**797**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**681**	-		**681**	-	-	**681**	-	**681**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**15**	-		**15**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	286	289	286	289	-	-	15.9%	16.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	286	289	286	289	-	-	15.9%	16.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	91	91	91	91	-	-	9.7%	9.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	91	91	91	91	-	-	9.7%	9.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 255	-		1 255	502	502	107	106	107	106	-	-	8.5%	8.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 255	-		1 255	502	502	107	106	107	106	-	-	8.5%	8.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 989	-		3 989	3 236	3 236	484	486	484	486	-	-	12.1%	12.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 493	-		17 493	6 000	6 000	3 003	4 312	3 003	4 312	-	-	17.2%	24.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 493	-		17 493	6 000	6 000	3 003	4 312	3 003	4 312	-	-	17.2%	24.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 493	-		17 493	6 000	6 000	3 003	4 312	3 003	4 312	-	-	17.2%	24.7%	-	-
Total	21 482	-		21 482	9 236	9 236	3 487	4 799	3 487	4 799	-	-	16.2%	22.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**53**	-		**53**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 061**	-		**3 061**	-	-	**835**	-	**835**	-	-	-	**27.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	320	320	320	320	-	-	25.6%	25.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	320	320	320	320	-	-	25.6%	25.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 303	-		2 303	2 303	2 303	176	378	176	378	-	-	7.6%	16.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 303	-		2 303	2 303	2 303	176	378	176	378	-	-	7.6%	16.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 321	-		3 321	1 328	1 328	360	107	360	107	-	-	10.8%	3.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 321	-		3 321	1 328	1 328	360	107	360	107	-	-	10.8%	3.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	28 611	-		28 611	7 152	7 152	437	384	437	384	-	-	1.5%	1.3%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 611	-		28 611	7 152	7 152	437	384	437	384	-	-	1.5%	1.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 419	-		36 419	12 967	12 967	1 293	1 188	1 293	1 188	-	-	3.6%	3.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	97 264	-		97 264	97 264	97 264	66 079	137 012	66 079	137 012	-	-	67.9%	140.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	97 264	-		97 264	97 264	97 264	66 079	137 012	66 079	137 012	-	-	67.9%	140.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	97 264	-		97 264	97 264	97 264	66 079	137 012	66 079	137 012	-	-	67.9%	140.9%	-	-
Total	133 683	-		133 683	110 231	110 231	67 372	138 200	67 372	138 200	-	-	50.4%	103.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**21**	-		**21**	-	-	**9**	-	**9**	-	-	-	**42.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**29 354**	**(23 000)**		**6 354**	-	-	**250**	-	**250**	-	-	-	**3.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Emnambithi/Ladysmith(KZN232)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	201	201	201	201	-	-	12.6%	12.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 200	-		10 200	10 200	10 200	10 200	4 918	10 200	4 918	-	-	100.0%	48.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	895	-		895	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 695	-		12 695	12 200	11 800	10 401	5 119	10 401	5 119	-	-	88.1%	43.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 032	-		4 032	1 613	1 613	1 009	2 915	1 009	2 915	-	-	25.0%	72.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 032	-		4 032	1 613	1 613	1 009	2 915	1 009	2 915	-	-	25.0%	72.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	46 270	-		46 270	28 224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	53 270	-		53 270	35 224	7 000	7 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	70 931	-		70 931	49 971	21 347	18 410	8 041	18 410	8 041	-	-	77.5%	33.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 950	-		40 950	14 777	14 777	12 721	12 722	12 721	12 722	-	-	31.1%	31.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	40 950	-		40 950	14 777	14 777	12 721	12 722	12 721	12 722	-	-	31.1%	31.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	40 950	-		40 950	14 777	14 777	12 721	12 722	12 721	12 722	-	-	31.1%	31.1%	-	-
Total	111 881	-		111 881	64 748	36 124	31 131	20 763	31 131	20 763	-	-	48.1%	32.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	534	-	534	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 670	-		14 670	-	-	15 101	-	15 101	-	-	-	102.9%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 997	(148)		3 849	-	-	3 698	-	3 698	-	-	-	96.1%	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 922	-		1 922	-	-	308	-	308	-	-	-	16.0%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Indaka(KZN233)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	368	284	368	284	-	-	20.4%	15.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	368	284	368	284	-	-	20.4%	15.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	275	274	275	274	-	-	27.5%	27.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	275	274	275	274	-	-	27.5%	27.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	350	-		350	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	350	-		350	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 084	-		4 084	3 183	3 134	643	559	643	559	-	-	17.2%	15.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 401	-		21 401	6 561	6 561	7 069	7 848	7 069	7 848	-	-	33.0%	36.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 401	-		21 401	6 561	6 561	7 069	7 848	7 069	7 848	-	-	33.0%	36.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 401	-		21 401	6 561	6 561	7 069	7 848	7 069	7 848	-	-	33.0%	36.7%	-	-
Total	25 485	-		25 485	9 744	9 695	7 712	8 407	7 712	8 407	-	-	30.7%	33.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 446**	-		**1 446**	-	-	**1 647**	-	**1 647**	-	-	-	**113.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**831**	-		**831**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umtshezi(KZN234)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	387	387	387	387	-	-	24.2%	24.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	1 326	-		1 326	1 326	1 326	1 326	1 326	1 326	1 326	-	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 819	-		3 819	3 526	2 926	1 713	1 713	1 713	1 713	-	-	58.5%	58.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	184	-	184	-	-	-	18.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	184	-	184	-	-	-	18.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 751	-		20 751	11 951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 751	-		30 751	11 951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 504	-		36 504	16 811	4 260	1 713	1 896	1 713	1 896	-	-	11.5%	12.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 289	-		17 289	4 000	4 000	1 789	289	1 789	289	-	-	10.3%	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 289	-		17 289	4 000	4 000	1 789	289	1 789	289	-	-	10.3%	1.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 289	-		17 289	4 000	4 000	1 789	289	1 789	289	-	-	10.3%	1.7%	-	-
Total	53 793	-		53 793	20 811	8 260	3 502	2 186	3 502	2 186	-	-	10.9%	6.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 784**	-		**3 784**	-	-	**12 176**	-	**12 176**	-	-	-	**321.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 950**	**(296)**		**2 654**	-	-	**675**	-	**675**	-	-	-	**25.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**8**	-		**8**	-	-	**3**	-	**3**	-	-	-	**37.5%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	492	492	492	492	-	-	27.3%	27.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	492	492	492	492	-	-	27.3%	27.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	645	-	645	-	-	-	69.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	645	-	645	-	-	-	69.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 159	-		1 159	464	464	131	299	131	299	-	-	11.3%	25.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 159	-		1 159	464	464	131	299	131	299	-	-	11.3%	25.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	-	2 707	-	2 707	-	-	-	45.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 402	-		5 402	3 142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 402	-		11 402	9 142	6 000	-	2 707	-	2 707	-	-	-	45.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 295	-		15 295	12 340	9 198	623	4 144	623	4 144	-	-	6.3%	41.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 537	-		26 537	15 300	15 300	4 116	5 138	4 116	5 138	-	-	15.5%	19.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 537	-		26 537	15 300	15 300	4 116	5 138	4 116	5 138	-	-	15.5%	19.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 537	-		26 537	15 300	15 300	4 116	5 138	4 116	5 138	-	-	15.5%	19.4%	-	-
Total	41 832	-		41 832	27 640	24 498	4 739	9 282	4 739	9 282	-	-	13.0%	25.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**876**	-		**876**	-	-	**1 765**	-	**1 765**	-	-	-	**201.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 145**	**(148)**		**997**	-	-	**846**	-	**846**	-	-	-	**84.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**8 865**		**8 865**	-	-	**8 865**	-	**8 865**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Imbabazane(KZN236)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	275	266	275	266	-	-	15.3%	14.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	275	266	275	266	-	-	15.3%	14.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	382	352	382	352	-	-	38.2%	35.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	382	352	382	352	-	-	38.2%	35.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	657	617	657	617	-	-	17.6%	16.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 787	-		22 787	5 537	5 537	2 707	3 632	2 707	3 632	-	-	11.9%	15.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 787	-		22 787	5 537	5 537	2 707	3 632	2 707	3 632	-	-	11.9%	15.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 787	-		22 787	5 537	5 537	2 707	3 632	2 707	3 632	-	-	11.9%	15.9%	-	-
Total	26 521	-		26 521	8 671	8 671	3 364	4 249	3 364	4 249	-	-	12.7%	16.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 209**	-		**1 209**	-	-	**2 792**	-	**2 792**	-	-	-	**230.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**811**	-		**811**	-	-	**685**	-	**685**	-	-	-	**84.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	150	146	150	146	-	-	12.0%	11.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	150	146	150	146	-	-	12.0%	11.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 315	-		2 315	2 315	2 315	363	248	363	248	-	-	15.7%	10.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 315	-		2 315	2 315	2 315	363	248	363	248	-	-	15.7%	10.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 299	-		3 299	1 320	1 320	-	1 557	-	1 557	-	-	-	47.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 299	-		3 299	1 320	1 320	-	1 557	-	1 557	-	-	-	47.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	25 000	-		25 000	17 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 000	-		9 000	2 250	2 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-		20 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	54 300	-		54 300	24 375	2 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 124	-		4 124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 124	-		4 124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	66 222	-		66 222	30 194	8 069	513	1 951	513	1 951	-	-	2.5%	9.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	177 319	-		177 319	64 396	64 396	35 267	45 728	35 267	45 728	-	-	19.9%	25.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	177 319	-		177 319	64 396	64 396	35 267	45 728	35 267	45 728	-	-	19.9%	25.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	177 319	-		177 319	64 396	64 396	35 267	45 728	35 267	45 728	-	-	19.9%	25.8%	-	-
Total	243 541	-		243 541	94 590	72 465	35 780	47 679	35 780	47 679	-	-	18.0%	24.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**5 850**	**(5 600)**		**250**	-	-	**250**	-	**250**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	544	545	544	545	-	-	34.0%	34.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	544	545	544	545	-	-	34.0%	34.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	202	203	202	203	-	-	21.6%	21.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	202	203	202	203	-	-	21.6%	21.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	150	-		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 150	-		8 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 684	-		11 684	2 934	2 934	746	747	746	747	-	-	6.5%	6.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 383	-		14 383	5 500	5 500	2 002	2 218	2 002	2 218	-	-	13.9%	15.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 383	-		14 383	5 500	5 500	2 002	2 218	2 002	2 218	-	-	13.9%	15.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 383	-		14 383	5 500	5 500	2 002	2 218	2 002	2 218	-	-	13.9%	15.4%	-	-
Total	26 067	-		26 067	8 434	8 434	2 748	2 965	2 748	2 965	-	-	10.6%	11.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 595**	-		**9 595**	-	-	**7 415**	-	**7 415**	-	-	-	**77.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 460**	**104**		**3 564**	-	-	**2 700**	-	**2 700**	-	-	-	**75.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	397	398	397	398	-	-	22.1%	22.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	397	398	397	398	-	-	22.1%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-		930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 254	-		1 254	502	502	-	191	-	191	-	-	-	15.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 254	-		1 254	502	502	-	191	-	191	-	-	-	15.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	5 841	-	5 841	-	-	-	83.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 133	-		6 133	4 423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 133	-		13 133	4 423	-	-	5 841	-	5 841	-	-	-	83.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 117	-		17 117	7 655	3 232	397	6 430	397	6 430	-	-	3.6%	58.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 220	-		29 220	10 828	10 828	3 125	3 200	3 125	3 200	-	-	10.7%	11.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 220	-		29 220	10 828	10 828	3 125	3 200	3 125	3 200	-	-	10.7%	11.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 220	-		29 220	10 828	10 828	3 125	3 200	3 125	3 200	-	-	10.7%	11.0%	-	-
Total	46 337	-		46 337	18 483	14 060	3 522	9 630	3 522	9 630	-	-	8.8%	24.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 552**	-		**7 552**	-	-	**8 421**	-	**8 421**	-	-	-	**111.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 344**	-		**1 344**	-	-	**525**	-	**525**	-	-	-	**39.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	356	656	356	656	-	-	19.8%	36.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	356	656	356	656	-	-	19.8%	36.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	59	468	59	468	-	-	6.3%	50.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	59	468	59	468	-	-	6.3%	50.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 899	-		1 899	760	760	-	1 129	-	1 129	-	-	-	59.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 899	-		1 899	760	760	-	1 129	-	1 129	-	-	-	59.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	63 030	-		63 030	48 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	71 030	-		71 030	48 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	75 663	-		75 663	52 127	3 494	415	2 254	415	2 254	-	-	3.3%	17.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 513	-		36 513	12 072	12 072	7 731	7 730	7 731	7 730	-	-	21.2%	21.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 513	-		36 513	12 072	12 072	7 731	7 730	7 731	7 730	-	-	21.2%	21.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 513	-		36 513	12 072	12 072	7 731	7 730	7 731	7 730	-	-	21.2%	21.2%	-	-
Total	112 176	-		112 176	64 199	15 566	8 146	9 984	8 146	9 984	-	-	16.6%	20.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 611**	-		**2 611**	-	-	**4 446**	-	**4 446**	-	-	-	**170.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**831**	-		**831**	-	-	**831**	-	**831**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	333	333	333	333	-	-	19.6%	19.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	333	333	333	333	-	-	19.6%	19.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	161	-	161	-	-	-	17.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	159	-		159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 093	-		1 093	1 093	934	-	161	-	161	-	-	-	14.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 132	-		2 132	853	853	418	490	418	490	-	-	19.6%	23.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 132	-		2 132	853	853	418	490	418	490	-	-	19.6%	23.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-		12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	927	-		927	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 927	-		12 927	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 852	-		17 852	4 135	3 487	751	985	751	985	-	-	4.4%	5.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 497	-		25 497	18 610	18 610	-	2 617	-	2 617	-	-	-	10.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 497	-		25 497	18 610	18 610	-	2 617	-	2 617	-	-	-	10.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 497	-		25 497	18 610	18 610	-	2 617	-	2 617	-	-	-	10.3%	-	-
Total	43 349	-		43 349	22 745	22 097	751	3 602	751	3 602	-	-	1.8%	8.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 142**	-		**3 142**	-	-	**4 897**	-	**4 897**	-	-	-	**155.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 260**	**(148)**		**1 112**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	181	181	181	181	-	-	14.5%	14.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	181	181	181	181	-	-	14.5%	14.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 128	-		2 128	2 128	2 128	601	711	601	711	-	-	28.2%	33.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 128	-		2 128	2 128	2 128	601	711	601	711	-	-	28.2%	33.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 790	-		1 790	716	716	15	-	15	-	-	-	0.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 790	-		1 790	716	716	15	-	15	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	135 000	-		135 000	55 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-		4 000	1 000	1 000	576	-	576	-	-	-	14.4%	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 775	-		19 775	4 943	4 943	799	2 563	799	2 563	-	-	4.0%	13.0%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	159 075	-		159 075	61 121	5 943	1 375	2 563	1 375	2 563	-	-	5.8%	10.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	169 177	-		169 177	66 149	10 971	2 172	3 456	2 172	3 456	-	-	6.4%	10.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	179 014	-		179 014	65 399	65 399	50 904	117 824	50 904	117 824	-	-	28.4%	65.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	179 014	-		179 014	65 399	65 399	50 904	117 824	50 904	117 824	-	-	28.4%	65.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	179 014	-		179 014	65 399	65 399	50 904	117 824	50 904	117 824	-	-	28.4%	65.8%	-	-
Total	348 191	-		348 191	131 548	76 370	53 076	121 280	53 076	121 280	-	-	24.9%	57.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7 050**	**(1 300)**		**5 750**	-	-	**750**	-	**750**	-	-	-	**13.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	565	565	565	565	-	-	35.3%	35.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	12 000	-		12 000	6 203	6 203	6 203	210	6 203	210	-	-	51.7%	1.8%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-		1 567	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 167	-		15 167	7 823	7 803	6 768	775	6 768	775	-	-	49.8%	5.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 411	-		2 411	964	964	613	210	613	210	-	-	25.4%	8.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 411	-		2 411	964	964	613	210	613	210	-	-	25.4%	8.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	3.8%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	3.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 040	-		7 040	1 760	1 760	381	-	381	-	-	-	5.4%	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 340	-		7 340	1 885	1 760	381	-	381	-	-	-	5.4%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29 852	-		29 852	13 106	12 961	7 762	1 135	7 762	1 135	-	-	27.7%	4.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	107 320	-		107 320	30 780	30 780	12 069	3 877	12 069	3 877	-	-	11.2%	3.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	107 320	-		107 320	30 780	30 780	12 069	3 877	12 069	3 877	-	-	11.2%	3.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	107 320	-		107 320	30 780	30 780	12 069	3 877	12 069	3 877	-	-	11.2%	3.6%	-	-
Total	137 172	-		137 172	43 886	43 741	19 831	5 012	19 831	5 012	-	-	14.7%	3.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 199**	-		**6 199**	-	-	**3 837**	-	**3 837**	-	-	-	**61.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 026**	**(296)**		**5 730**	-	-	**5 701**	-	**5 701**	-	-	-	**99.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**5 000**		**5 000**	-	-	**6 283**	-	**6 283**	-	-	-	**125.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eMadlangeni(KZN253)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	277	276	277	276	-	-	15.4%	15.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	277	276	277	276	-	-	15.4%	15.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	96	-	96	-	-	-	10.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	96	-	96	-	-	-	10.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	1 400	-	1 400	-	-	-	17.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	150	-		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 150	-		8 150	-	-	-	1 400	-	1 400	-	-	-	17.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 884	-		11 884	3 134	3 134	277	1 772	277	1 772	-	-	2.4%	15.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 050	-		9 050	4 257	4 257	1 008	1 321	1 008	1 321	-	-	11.1%	14.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 050	-		9 050	4 257	4 257	1 008	1 321	1 008	1 321	-	-	11.1%	14.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 050	-		9 050	4 257	4 257	1 008	1 321	1 008	1 321	-	-	11.1%	14.6%	-	-
Total	20 934	-		20 934	7 391	7 391	1 285	3 093	1 285	3 093	-	-	6.2%	14.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 382**	-		**1 382**	-	-	**2 461**	-	**2 461**	-	-	-	**178.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**661**	-		**661**	-	-	**811**	-	**811**	-	-	-	**122.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	129	129	129	129	-	-	7.2%	7.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	129	129	129	129	-	-	7.2%	7.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	4.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	4.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	143	222	143	222	-	-	14.3%	22.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	143	222	143	222	-	-	14.3%	22.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 234	-		8 234	3 134	3 134	272	396	272	396	-	-	7.3%	10.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 422	-		20 422	9 174	9 174	1 622	3 312	1 622	3 312	-	-	7.9%	16.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 422	-		20 422	9 174	9 174	1 622	3 312	1 622	3 312	-	-	7.9%	16.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 422	-		20 422	9 174	9 174	1 622	3 312	1 622	3 312	-	-	7.9%	16.2%	-	-
Total	28 656	-		28 656	12 308	12 308	1 894	3 708	1 894	3 708	-	-	7.8%	15.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 048**	-		**1 048**	-	-	**3 757**	-	**3 757**	-	-	-	**358.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**661**	-		**661**	-	-	**535**	-	**535**	-	-	-	**80.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**5 000**		**5 000**	-	-	**5 000**	-	**5 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	1 148	1 147	1 148	1 147	-	-	76.5%	76.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	1 148	1 147	1 148	1 147	-	-	76.5%	76.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 020	-		2 020	2 020	2 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 020	-		2 020	2 020	2 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 276	-		1 276	510	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 276	-		1 276	510	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 040	-		12 040	3 010	3 010	-	355	-	355	-	-	-	2.9%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 340	-		12 340	3 135	3 010	-	355	-	355	-	-	-	2.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 070	-		18 070	8 099	7 974	1 148	1 502	1 148	1 502	-	-	6.5%	8.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 650	-		41 650	14 500	14 500	4 894	4 250	4 894	4 250	-	-	11.8%	10.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	41 650	-		41 650	14 500	14 500	4 894	4 250	4 894	4 250	-	-	11.8%	10.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	41 650	-		41 650	14 500	14 500	4 894	4 250	4 894	4 250	-	-	11.8%	10.2%	-	-
Total	59 720	-		59 720	22 599	22 474	6 042	5 752	6 042	5 752	-	-	10.2%	9.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**11 000**	**(10 000)**		**1 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	90	932	90	932	-	-	5.0%	51.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	90	932	90	932	-	-	5.0%	51.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	144	-	144	-	-	-	15.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	144	-	144	-	-	-	15.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 081	-		1 081	432	432	155	-	155	-	-	-	14.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 081	-		1 081	432	432	155	-	155	-	-	-	14.3%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	2 570	-	2 570	-	-	-	32.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	150	-		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 150	-		8 150	-	-	-	2 570	-	2 570	-	-	-	32.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 965	-		11 965	3 166	3 166	245	3 646	245	3 646	-	-	2.1%	30.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 041	-		17 041	5 000	5 000	3 475	5 609	3 475	5 609	-	-	20.4%	32.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 041	-		17 041	5 000	5 000	3 475	5 609	3 475	5 609	-	-	20.4%	32.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 041	-		17 041	5 000	5 000	3 475	5 609	3 475	5 609	-	-	20.4%	32.9%	-	-
Total	29 006	-		29 006	8 166	8 166	3 720	9 256	3 720	9 256	-	-	12.9%	32.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 296**	-		**4 296**	-	-	**1 471**	-	**1 471**	-	-	-	**34.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 131**	-		**1 131**	-	-	**1 131**	-	**1 131**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	292	415	292	415	-	-	16.2%	23.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	292	415	292	415	-	-	16.2%	23.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	132	-	132	-	-	-	14.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	132	-	132	-	-	-	14.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 837	-		1 837	735	735	8	9	8	9	-	-	0.4%	0.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 837	-		1 837	735	735	8	9	8	9	-	-	0.4%	0.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-		12 000	-	-	-	1 060	-	1 060	-	-	-	8.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	150	-		150	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 150	-		12 150	121	-	-	1 060	-	1 060	-	-	-	8.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 721	-		16 721	3 590	3 469	300	1 615	300	1 615	-	-	1.8%	9.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 789	-		26 789	12 000	12 000	4 660	4 297	4 660	4 297	-	-	17.4%	16.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 789	-		26 789	12 000	12 000	4 660	4 297	4 660	4 297	-	-	17.4%	16.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 789	-		26 789	12 000	12 000	4 660	4 297	4 660	4 297	-	-	17.4%	16.0%	-	-
Total	43 510	-		43 510	15 590	15 469	4 960	5 912	4 960	5 912	-	-	11.4%	13.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 203**	-		**3 203**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 202**	-		**1 202**	-	-	**150**	-	**150**	-	-	-	**12.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**5 000**		**5 000**	-	-	**5 000**	-	**5 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	167	167	167	167	-	-	10.4%	10.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	167	167	167	167	-	-	10.4%	10.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	21.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	21.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 376	-		1 376	550	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 376	-		1 376	550	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	2 802	-	2 802	-	-	-	31.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 637	-		14 637	7 234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 637	-		23 637	7 234	-	-	2 802	-	2 802	-	-	-	31.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 547	-		27 547	10 318	3 084	167	3 168	167	3 168	-	-	1.3%	24.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 158	-		34 158	18 074	18 074	4 139	3 628	4 139	3 628	-	-	12.1%	10.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 158	-		34 158	18 074	18 074	4 139	3 628	4 139	3 628	-	-	12.1%	10.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 158	-		34 158	18 074	18 074	4 139	3 628	4 139	3 628	-	-	12.1%	10.6%	-	-
Total	61 705	-		61 705	28 392	21 158	4 306	6 796	4 306	6 796	-	-	9.1%	14.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 000**	-		**3 000**	-	-	**5 291**	-	**5 291**	-	-	-	**176.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 501**	**(148)**		**5 353**	-	-	**150**	-	**150**	-	-	-	**2.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 600**	-		**1 600**	-	-	**1 600**	-	**1 600**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	291	291	291	291	-	-	16.2%	16.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	9 867	-		9 867	9 867	9 867	2 765	2 765	2 765	2 765	-	-	28.0%	28.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 560	-		12 560	11 667	11 667	3 056	3 056	3 056	3 056	-	-	26.2%	26.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	192	-	192	-	-	-	20.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	192	-	192	-	-	-	20.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 041	-		1 041	416	416	424	425	424	425	-	-	40.7%	40.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	416	416	424	425	424	425	-	-	40.7%	40.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74 243	-		74 243	39 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80 243	-		80 243	39 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	98 778	-		98 778	52 295	13 017	3 480	3 673	3 480	3 673	-	-	17.7%	18.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 812	-		29 812	16 500	16 500	6 311	6 137	6 311	6 137	-	-	21.2%	20.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 812	-		29 812	16 500	16 500	6 311	6 137	6 311	6 137	-	-	21.2%	20.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 812	-		29 812	16 500	16 500	6 311	6 137	6 311	6 137	-	-	21.2%	20.6%	-	-
Total	128 590	-		128 590	68 795	29 517	9 791	9 810	9 791	9 810	-	-	19.8%	19.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 000**	-		**3 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**811**	-		**811**	-	-	**685**	-	**685**	-	-	-	**84.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	856	856	856	856	-	-	50.4%	50.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	856	856	856	856	-	-	50.4%	50.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	352	-	352	-	-	-	37.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	352	-	352	-	-	-	37.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 031	-		1 031	412	412	362	536	362	536	-	-	35.1%	52.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 031	-		1 031	412	412	362	536	362	536	-	-	35.1%	52.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	3 500	3 500	1 348	2 119	1 348	2 119	-	-	27.0%	42.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 142	-		14 142	7 994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 142	-		19 142	11 494	3 500	1 348	2 119	1 348	2 119	-	-	27.0%	42.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 807	-		22 807	14 540	6 546	2 566	3 862	2 566	3 862	-	-	29.6%	44.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 000	-		29 000	15 000	15 000	14 022	13 553	14 022	13 553	-	-	48.4%	46.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 000	-		29 000	15 000	15 000	14 022	13 553	14 022	13 553	-	-	48.4%	46.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 000	-		29 000	15 000	15 000	14 022	13 553	14 022	13 553	-	-	48.4%	46.7%	-	-
Total	51 807	-		51 807	29 540	21 546	16 588	17 415	16 588	17 415	-	-	44.0%	46.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 500**	-		**10 500**	-	-	**17 520**	-	**17 520**	-	-	-	**166.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 031**	-		**1 031**	-	-	**925**	-	**925**	-	-	-	**89.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**10**	-		**10**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	667	667	667	667	-	-	53.4%	53.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	667	667	667	667	-	-	53.4%	53.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 167	-		2 167	2 167	2 167	559	167	559	167	-	-	25.8%	7.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 167	-		2 167	2 167	2 167	559	167	559	167	-	-	25.8%	7.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 486	-		2 486	994	994	1 570	1 569	1 570	1 569	-	-	63.2%	63.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 486	-		2 486	994	994	1 570	1 569	1 570	1 569	-	-	63.2%	63.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	74 000	-		74 000	22 359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 500	-		3 500	875	875	808	1 396	808	1 396	-	-	23.1%	39.9%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	39 205	-		39 205	9 801	9 801	477	3 408	477	3 408	-	-	1.2%	8.7%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	117 005	-		117 005	33 160	10 676	1 285	4 804	1 285	4 804	-	-	3.0%	11.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	123 842	-		123 842	38 505	16 021	4 081	7 207	4 081	7 207	-	-	8.2%	14.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	221 622	-		221 622	85 622	85 622	73 292	80 234	73 292	80 234	-	-	33.1%	36.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	221 622	-		221 622	85 622	85 622	73 292	80 234	73 292	80 234	-	-	33.1%	36.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	221 622	-		221 622	85 622	85 622	73 292	80 234	73 292	80 234	-	-	33.1%	36.2%	-	-
Total	345 464	-		345 464	124 127	101 643	77 373	87 441	77 373	87 441	-	-	28.5%	32.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 729**	-		**1 729**	-	-	**865**	-	**865**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**5 250**	**(5 000)**		**250**	-	-	**250**	-	**250**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	275	861	275	861	-	-	15.3%	47.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	275	861	275	861	-	-	15.3%	47.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	350	-	350	-	-	-	37.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	350	-	350	-	-	-	37.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 355	-		1 355	542	542	-	699	-	699	-	-	-	51.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 355	-		1 355	542	542	-	699	-	699	-	-	-	51.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 089	-		4 089	3 276	3 276	275	1 910	275	1 910	-	-	6.7%	46.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 490	-		32 490	3 074	3 074	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	-	-	9.9%	9.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 490	-		32 490	3 074	3 074	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	-	-	9.9%	9.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 490	-		32 490	3 074	3 074	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	-	-	9.9%	9.9%	-	-
Total	36 579	-		36 579	6 350	6 350	3 485	5 119	3 485	5 119	-	-	9.5%	14.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 646**	-		**4 646**	-	-	**9 379**	-	**9 379**	-	-	-	**201.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 450**	-		**3 450**	-	-	**810**	-	**810**	-	-	-	**23.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	410	410	410	410	-	-	22.8%	22.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	410	410	410	410	-	-	22.8%	22.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	159	-	159	-	-	-	17.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	159	-	159	-	-	-	17.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 011	-		2 011	804	804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 011	-		2 011	804	804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	3 082	-	3 082	-	-	-	44.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 587	-		12 587	8 531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 587	-		19 587	8 531	-	-	3 082	-	3 082	-	-	-	44.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 332	-		24 332	12 069	3 538	410	3 652	410	3 652	-	-	3.5%	31.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 916	-		34 916	9 000	9 000	1 746	2 311	1 746	2 311	-	-	5.0%	6.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 916	-		34 916	9 000	9 000	1 746	2 311	1 746	2 311	-	-	5.0%	6.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 916	-		34 916	9 000	9 000	1 746	2 311	1 746	2 311	-	-	5.0%	6.6%	-	-
Total	59 248	-		59 248	21 069	12 538	2 156	5 963	2 156	5 963	-	-	4.6%	12.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 034**	-		**2 034**	-	-	**5 219**	-	**5 219**	-	-	-	**256.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**950**	-		**950**	-	-	**630**	-	**630**	-	-	-	**66.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: The Big 5 False Bay(KZN273)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	318	318	318	318	-	-	17.7%	17.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	318	318	318	318	-	-	17.7%	17.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	106	433	106	433	-	-	11.3%	46.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	106	433	106	433	-	-	11.3%	46.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	115	114	115	114	-	-	11.5%	11.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	115	114	115	114	-	-	11.5%	11.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 734	-		10 734	3 134	3 134	539	866	539	866	-	-	5.0%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 156	-		11 156	4 787	4 787	577	814	577	814	-	-	5.2%	7.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 156	-		11 156	4 787	4 787	577	814	577	814	-	-	5.2%	7.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 156	-		11 156	4 787	4 787	577	814	577	814	-	-	5.2%	7.3%	-	-
Total	21 890	-		21 890	7 921	7 921	1 116	1 680	1 116	1 680	-	-	5.1%	7.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**965**	-		**965**	-	-	**1 810**	-	**1 810**	-	-	-	**187.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**655**	-		**655**	-	-	**393**	-	**393**	-	-	-	**60.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa(KZN274)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	220	220	220	220	-	-	12.2%	12.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	220	220	220	220	-	-	12.2%	12.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	65	-	65	-	-	-	7.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	65	-	65	-	-	-	7.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	317	487	317	487	-	-	31.7%	48.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	317	487	317	487	-	-	31.7%	48.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	2 391	-	2 391	-	-	-	29.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 524	-		7 524	2 631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 524	-		15 524	2 631	-	-	2 391	-	2 391	-	-	-	29.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 258	-		19 258	5 765	3 134	537	3 163	537	3 163	-	-	4.6%	27.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 902	-		13 902	3 249	3 249	2 020	1 115	2 020	1 115	-	-	14.5%	8.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 902	-		13 902	3 249	3 249	2 020	1 115	2 020	1 115	-	-	14.5%	8.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 902	-		13 902	3 249	3 249	2 020	1 115	2 020	1 115	-	-	14.5%	8.0%	-	-
Total	33 160	-		33 160	9 014	6 383	2 557	4 278	2 557	4 278	-	-	10.0%	16.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	**337**	-	**337**	-	-	-	**33.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**950**	-		**950**	-	-	**675**	-	**675**	-	-	-	**71.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	297	297	297	297	-	-	16.5%	16.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	297	297	297	297	-	-	16.5%	16.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	134	-	134	-	-	-	14.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	134	-	134	-	-	-	14.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 059	-		1 059	424	424	294	295	294	295	-	-	27.8%	27.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 059	-		1 059	424	424	294	295	294	295	-	-	27.8%	27.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	1 367	-	1 367	-	-	-	91.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 850	-		18 850	9 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 350	-		20 350	9 700	-	-	1 367	-	1 367	-	-	-	91.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 143	-		24 143	12 858	3 158	591	2 093	591	2 093	-	-	11.2%	39.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 524	-		29 524	13 294	13 294	2 686	4 708	2 686	4 708	-	-	9.1%	15.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 524	-		29 524	13 294	13 294	2 686	4 708	2 686	4 708	-	-	9.1%	15.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 524	-		29 524	13 294	13 294	2 686	4 708	2 686	4 708	-	-	9.1%	15.9%	-	-
Total	53 667	-		53 667	26 152	16 452	3 277	6 801	3 277	6 801	-	-	9.4%	19.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 400**	-		**4 400**	-	-	**1 915**	-	**1 915**	-	-	-	**43.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	152	215	152	215	-	-	12.2%	17.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	152	215	152	215	-	-	12.2%	17.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 440	-		2 440	2 440	2 440	-	205	-	205	-	-	-	8.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 440	-		2 440	2 440	2 440	-	205	-	205	-	-	-	8.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 126	-		1 126	450	450	7	253	7	253	-	-	0.6%	22.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 126	-		1 126	450	450	7	253	7	253	-	-	0.6%	22.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	392 000	-		392 000	205 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	27 020	-		27 020	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	419 320	-		419 320	211 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	429 070	-		429 070	216 699	5 074	159	673	159	673	-	-	1.6%	6.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	206 020	-		206 020	71 407	71 407	28 838	39 713	28 838	39 713	-	-	14.0%	19.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	206 020	-		206 020	71 407	71 407	28 838	39 713	28 838	39 713	-	-	14.0%	19.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	206 020	-		206 020	71 407	71 407	28 838	39 713	28 838	39 713	-	-	14.0%	19.3%	-	-
Total	635 090	-		635 090	288 106	76 481	28 997	40 385	28 997	40 385	-	-	13.4%	18.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**250**	-		**250**	-	-	**250**	-	**250**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	106	106	106	106	-	-	5.9%	5.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	106	106	106	106	-	-	5.9%	5.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	202	-	202	-	-	-	21.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	202	-	202	-	-	-	21.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 455	-		1 455	582	582	736	736	736	736	-	-	50.6%	50.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 455	-		1 455	582	582	736	736	736	736	-	-	50.6%	50.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	2 868	-	2 868	-	-	-	57.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	2 868	-	2 868	-	-	-	57.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 189	-		9 189	3 316	3 316	842	3 913	842	3 913	-	-	9.2%	42.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 452	-		23 452	16 896	16 896	1 206	10 242	1 206	10 242	-	-	5.1%	43.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 452	-		23 452	16 896	16 896	1 206	10 242	1 206	10 242	-	-	5.1%	43.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 452	-		23 452	16 896	16 896	1 206	10 242	1 206	10 242	-	-	5.1%	43.7%	-	-
Total	32 641	-		32 641	20 212	20 212	2 048	14 155	2 048	14 155	-	-	6.3%	43.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**667**	-		**667**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**4 855**	-		**4 855**	-	-	**4 855**	-	**4 855**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlathuze(KZN282)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	280	280	280	280	-	-	17.5%	17.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	8 000	-		8 000	4 036	4 036	1 467	1 467	1 467	1 467	-	-	18.3%	18.3%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 600	-		9 600	5 636	5 636	1 747	1 747	1 747	1 747	-	-	18.2%	18.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-		930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 896	-		1 896	758	758	25	25	25	25	-	-	1.3%	1.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 896	-		1 896	758	758	25	25	25	25	-	-	1.3%	1.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	2 395	11 913	2 395	11 913	-	-	29.9%	148.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25 260	-		25 260	9 866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 260	-		33 260	17 866	8 000	2 395	11 913	2 395	11 913	-	-	29.9%	148.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	14 000	-		14 000	3 500	3 500	573	573	573	573	-	-	4.1%	4.1%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	18 850	-		18 850	4 712	4 712	-	757	-	757	-	-	-	4.0%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 150	-		33 150	8 337	8 212	573	1 330	573	1 330	-	-	1.7%	4.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 336	-		83 336	33 527	23 536	4 740	15 014	4 740	15 014	-	-	8.2%	26.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	90 831	-		90 831	30 377	30 377	20 257	20 257	20 257	20 257	-	-	22.3%	22.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	90 831	-		90 831	30 377	30 377	20 257	20 257	20 257	20 257	-	-	22.3%	22.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	90 831	-		90 831	30 377	30 377	20 257	20 257	20 257	20 257	-	-	22.3%	22.3%	-	-
Total	174 167	-		174 167	63 904	53 913	24 997	35 272	24 997	35 272	-	-	16.8%	23.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**23 600**	-		**23 600**	-	-	**2 160**	-	**2 160**	-	-	-	**9.2%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 000**	-		**5 000**	-	-	**10 210**	-	**10 210**	-	-	-	**204.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 135**	**(148)**		**6 987**	-	-	**6 836**	-	**6 836**	-	-	-	**97.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**28 411**	**18 000**		**46 411**	-	-	**28 073**	-	**28 073**	-	-	-	**60.5%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ntambanana(KZN283)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	384	420	384	420	-	-	21.3%	23.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	384	420	384	420	-	-	21.3%	23.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	190	-	190	-	-	-	20.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	190	-	190	-	-	-	20.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 771	-		1 771	708	708	334	335	334	335	-	-	18.9%	18.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 771	-		1 771	708	708	334	335	334	335	-	-	18.9%	18.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	332	-		332	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	332	-		332	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 837	-		4 837	3 774	3 442	718	945	718	945	-	-	15.9%	21.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 596	-		14 596	6 118	6 118	14	175	14	175	-	-	0.1%	1.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 596	-		14 596	6 118	6 118	14	175	14	175	-	-	0.1%	1.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 596	-		14 596	6 118	6 118	14	175	14	175	-	-	0.1%	1.2%	-	-
Total	19 433	-		19 433	9 892	9 560	732	1 120	732	1 120	-	-	3.8%	5.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	**494**	-	**494**	-	-	-	**98.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 911**	-		**2 911**	-	-	**150**	-	**150**	-	-	-	**5.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**15**	-		**15**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	220	221	220	221	-	-	13.8%	13.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	220	221	220	221	-	-	13.8%	13.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	33	34	33	34	-	-	3.5%	3.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	33	34	33	34	-	-	3.5%	3.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 172	-		2 172	869	869	272	272	272	272	-	-	12.5%	12.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 172	-		2 172	869	869	272	272	272	272	-	-	12.5%	12.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	526	-	526	-	-	-	7.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	78 961	-		78 961	58 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	85 961	-		85 961	58 111	-	-	526	-	526	-	-	-	7.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	94 667	-		94 667	61 514	3 403	525	1 053	525	1 053	-	-	4.5%	9.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 496	-		37 496	16 460	16 460	8 619	8 758	8 619	8 758	-	-	23.0%	23.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 496	-		37 496	16 460	16 460	8 619	8 758	8 619	8 758	-	-	23.0%	23.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 496	-		37 496	16 460	16 460	8 619	8 758	8 619	8 758	-	-	23.0%	23.4%	-	-
Total	132 163	-		132 163	77 974	19 863	9 144	9 811	9 144	9 811	-	-	18.6%	19.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 000**	-		**2 000**	-	-	**1 783**	-	**1 783**	-	-	-	**89.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 661**	**161**		**5 822**	-	-	**3 010**	-	**3 010**	-	-	-	**51.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	170	170	170	170	-	-	9.4%	9.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	170	170	170	170	-	-	9.4%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	341	383	341	383	-	-	36.5%	41.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	341	383	341	383	-	-	36.5%	41.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 375	-		2 375	950	950	257	418	257	418	-	-	10.8%	17.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 375	-		2 375	950	950	257	418	257	418	-	-	10.8%	17.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	113	-	113	-	-	-	3.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 295	-		14 295	6 969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 295	-		17 295	6 969	-	-	113	-	113	-	-	-	3.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 404	-		22 404	10 653	3 684	768	1 083	768	1 083	-	-	9.5%	13.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 610	-		12 610	5 239	5 239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 610	-		12 610	5 239	5 239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 610	-		12 610	5 239	5 239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35 014	-		35 014	15 892	8 923	768	1 083	768	1 083	-	-	3.7%	5.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 000**	-		**2 000**	-	-	**182**	-	**182**	-	-	-	**9.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**661**	-		**661**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	**500**	-	**500**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	192	133	192	133	-	-	10.7%	7.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	192	133	192	133	-	-	10.7%	7.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	33	102	33	102	-	-	3.5%	10.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	33	102	33	102	-	-	3.5%	10.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 648	-		1 648	659	659	-	295	-	295	-	-	-	17.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 648	-		1 648	659	659	-	295	-	295	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	2 438	-	2 438	-	-	-	61.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 254	-		6 254	5 701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 254	-		10 254	9 701	4 000	-	2 438	-	2 438	-	-	-	61.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 636	-		14 636	13 094	7 393	225	2 968	225	2 968	-	-	2.7%	35.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 582	-		21 582	10 301	10 301	2 640	10 156	2 640	10 156	-	-	12.2%	47.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 582	-		21 582	10 301	10 301	2 640	10 156	2 640	10 156	-	-	12.2%	47.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 582	-		21 582	10 301	10 301	2 640	10 156	2 640	10 156	-	-	12.2%	47.1%	-	-
Total	36 218	-		36 218	23 395	17 694	2 865	13 125	2 865	13 125	-	-	9.6%	43.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 800**	-		**1 800**	-	-	**3 750**	-	**3 750**	-	-	-	**208.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**685**	-		**685**	-	-	**685**	-	**685**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uThungulu(DC28)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	317	317	317	317	-	-	25.4%	25.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	317	317	317	317	-	-	25.4%	25.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	1.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 305	-		2 305	2 305	2 305	-	274	-	274	-	-	-	11.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 305	-		2 305	2 305	2 305	-	274	-	274	-	-	-	11.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 337	-		5 337	2 135	2 135	719	719	719	719	-	-	13.5%	13.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 337	-		5 337	2 135	2 135	719	719	719	719	-	-	13.5%	13.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	180 000	-		180 000	66 990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	37 412	-		37 412	9 353	9 353	1 393	14 089	1 393	14 089	-	-	3.7%	37.7%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	217 712	-		217 712	76 468	9 353	1 393	14 089	1 393	14 089	-	-	3.7%	37.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	227 538	-		227 538	83 092	15 977	2 429	15 410	2 429	15 410	-	-	5.1%	32.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	172 063	-		172 063	50 268	50 268	15 373	15 559	15 373	15 559	-	-	8.9%	9.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	172 063	-		172 063	50 268	50 268	15 373	15 559	15 373	15 559	-	-	8.9%	9.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	172 063	-		172 063	50 268	50 268	15 373	15 559	15 373	15 559	-	-	8.9%	9.0%	-	-
Total	399 601	-		399 601	133 360	66 245	17 802	30 969	17 802	30 969	-	-	8.1%	14.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**10 700**	**(9 700)**		**1 000**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	612	613	612	613	-	-	34.0%	34.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 377	-		20 377	6 565	6 565	1 416	459	1 416	459	-	-	6.9%	2.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 070	-		23 070	8 365	8 365	2 028	1 072	2 028	1 072	-	-	9.1%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	256	-	256	-	-	-	27.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	256	-	256	-	-	-	27.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 646	-		1 646	658	658	507	507	507	507	-	-	30.8%	30.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 646	-		1 646	658	658	507	507	507	507	-	-	30.8%	30.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	5 400	5 400	456	456	456	456	-	-	5.1%	5.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 980	-		6 980	1 929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 980	-		15 980	7 329	5 400	456	456	456	456	-	-	5.1%	5.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 630	-		41 630	17 286	15 357	2 991	2 291	2 991	2 291	-	-	8.9%	6.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 957	-		32 957	9 700	9 700	9 825	10 117	9 825	10 117	-	-	29.8%	30.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 957	-		32 957	9 700	9 700	9 825	10 117	9 825	10 117	-	-	29.8%	30.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 957	-		32 957	9 700	9 700	9 825	10 117	9 825	10 117	-	-	29.8%	30.7%	-	-
Total	74 587	-		74 587	26 986	25 057	12 816	12 408	12 816	12 408	-	-	19.2%	18.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 135**	-		**2 135**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 948**	-		**1 948**	-	-	**1 822**	-	**1 822**	-	-	-	**93.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	**500**	-	**500**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	517	518	517	518	-	-	30.4%	30.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	14 946	-		14 946	3 585	3 585	949	2 200	949	2 200	-	-	6.3%	14.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 539	-		17 539	5 285	5 285	1 466	2 718	1 466	2 718	-	-	8.8%	16.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.1%	0.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.1%	0.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 248	-		1 248	499	499	680	-	680	-	-	-	54.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 248	-		1 248	499	499	680	-	680	-	-	-	54.5%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 721	-		19 721	6 718	6 718	2 147	2 718	2 147	2 718	-	-	11.4%	14.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 941	-		47 941	5 000	5 000	11 475	4 820	11 475	4 820	-	-	23.9%	10.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 941	-		47 941	5 000	5 000	11 475	4 820	11 475	4 820	-	-	23.9%	10.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 941	-		47 941	5 000	5 000	11 475	4 820	11 475	4 820	-	-	23.9%	10.1%	-	-
Total	67 662	-		67 662	11 718	11 718	13 622	7 538	13 622	7 538	-	-	20.4%	11.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**5 710**	-		**5 710**	-	-	**953**	-	**953**	-	-	-	**16.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 351**	**(148)**		**3 203**	-	-	**3 032**	-	**3 032**	-	-	-	**94.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 789**	**5 000**		**7 789**	-	-	**5 107**	-	**5 107**	-	-	-	**65.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	115	116	115	116	-	-	6.4%	6.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	11 000	-		11 000	3 000	3 000	41	123	41	123	-	-	0.4%	1.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 693	-		13 693	4 800	4 800	156	239	156	239	-	-	1.2%	1.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	552	377	552	377	-	-	55.2%	37.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	552	377	552	377	-	-	55.2%	37.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	1 994	-	1 994	-	-	-	24.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	70 612	-		70 612	38 571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	78 612	-		78 612	38 571	-	-	1 994	-	1 994	-	-	-	24.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	98 239	-		98 239	44 705	6 134	708	2 610	708	2 610	-	-	3.1%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 936	-		27 936	6 763	6 763	5 788	5 205	5 788	5 205	-	-	20.7%	18.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 936	-		27 936	6 763	6 763	5 788	5 205	5 788	5 205	-	-	20.7%	18.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 936	-		27 936	6 763	6 763	5 788	5 205	5 788	5 205	-	-	20.7%	18.6%	-	-
Total	126 175	-		126 175	51 468	12 897	6 496	7 815	6 496	7 815	-	-	12.8%	15.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**335**	-		**335**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 781**	-		**2 781**	-	-	**681**	-	**681**	-	-	-	**24.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7 000**	-		**7 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	75	75	75	75	-	-	4.2%	4.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	75	75	75	75	-	-	4.2%	4.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	244	-	244	-	-	-	26.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	244	-	244	-	-	-	26.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	166	-	166	-	-	-	16.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	166	-	166	-	-	-	16.6%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	63 165	-		63 165	48 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	63 165	-		63 165	48 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	66 899	-		66 899	51 535	3 134	241	319	241	319	-	-	6.5%	8.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 070	-		21 070	7 042	7 042	1 399	5 543	1 399	5 543	-	-	6.6%	26.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 070	-		21 070	7 042	7 042	1 399	5 543	1 399	5 543	-	-	6.6%	26.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 070	-		21 070	7 042	7 042	1 399	5 543	1 399	5 543	-	-	6.6%	26.3%	-	-
Total	87 969	-		87 969	58 577	10 176	1 640	5 862	1 640	5 862	-	-	6.6%	23.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 402**	-		**6 402**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**2 100**	-		**2 100**	-	-	**525**	-	**525**	-	-	-	**25.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**4 700**		**4 700**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	263	263	263	263	-	-	21.0%	21.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	263	263	263	263	-	-	21.0%	21.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 120	-		2 120	2 120	2 120	238	405	238	405	-	-	11.2%	19.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 120	-		2 120	2 120	2 120	238	405	238	405	-	-	11.2%	19.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 218	-		2 218	887	887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 218	-		2 218	887	887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	90 000	-		90 000	52 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-		4 500	1 125	-	570	-	570	-	-	-	12.7%	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	39 000	-		39 000	9 750	9 750	-	7 323	-	7 323	-	-	-	18.8%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	133 800	-		133 800	63 000	9 750	570	7 323	570	7 323	-	-	1.3%	16.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	140 322	-		140 322	68 191	14 941	1 071	7 991	1 071	7 991	-	-	2.1%	16.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	184 985	-		184 985	61 229	61 229	5 296	18 560	5 296	18 560	-	-	2.9%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	184 985	-		184 985	61 229	61 229	5 296	18 560	5 296	18 560	-	-	2.9%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	184 985	-		184 985	61 229	61 229	5 296	18 560	5 296	18 560	-	-	2.9%	10.0%	-	-
Total	325 307	-		325 307	129 420	76 170	6 367	26 551	6 367	26 551	-	-	2.7%	11.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**20 631**	**(9 700)**		**10 931**	-	-	**1 000**	-	**1 000**	-	-	-	**9.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ingwe(KZN431)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	333	332	333	332	-	-	18.5%	18.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	333	332	333	332	-	-	18.5%	18.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	111	-	111	-	-	-	11.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	111	-	111	-	-	-	11.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	366	358	366	358	-	-	36.6%	35.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	366	358	366	358	-	-	36.6%	35.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	1 500	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	30.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	222	-		222	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 222	-		5 222	1 591	1 500	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	30.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 956	-		8 956	4 725	4 634	699	2 302	699	2 302	-	-	8.0%	26.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 497	-		23 497	5 000	5 000	746	668	746	668	-	-	3.2%	2.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 497	-		23 497	5 000	5 000	746	668	746	668	-	-	3.2%	2.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 497	-		23 497	5 000	5 000	746	668	746	668	-	-	3.2%	2.8%	-	-
Total	32 453	-		32 453	9 725	9 634	1 445	2 970	1 445	2 970	-	-	4.5%	9.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 011**	-		**1 011**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 131**	-		**1 131**	-	-	**1 656**	-	**1 656**	-	-	-	**146.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**1 000**		**1 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Kwa Sani(KZN432)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	829	833	829	833	-	-	46.1%	46.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	829	833	829	833	-	-	46.1%	46.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	41	351	41	351	-	-	4.4%	37.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	41	351	41	351	-	-	4.4%	37.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 081	-		1 081	432	432	76	76	76	76	-	-	7.0%	7.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 081	-		1 081	432	432	76	76	76	76	-	-	7.0%	7.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 815	-		3 815	3 166	3 166	946	1 261	946	1 261	-	-	24.8%	33.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 478	-		7 478	4 590	4 590	1 113	887	1 113	887	-	-	14.9%	11.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 478	-		7 478	4 590	4 590	1 113	887	1 113	887	-	-	14.9%	11.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 478	-		7 478	4 590	4 590	1 113	887	1 113	887	-	-	14.9%	11.9%	-	-
Total	11 293	-		11 293	7 756	7 756	2 059	2 147	2 059	2 147	-	-	18.2%	19.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**454**	-		**454**	-	-	**14**	-	**14**	-	-	-	**3.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**811**	-		**811**	-	-	**685**	-	**685**	-	-	-	**84.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	186	131	186	131	-	-	10.9%	7.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	186	131	186	131	-	-	10.9%	7.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	88	-	88	-	-	-	9.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	88	-	88	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 754	-		1 754	702	702	170	170	170	170	-	-	9.7%	9.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 754	-		1 754	702	702	170	170	170	170	-	-	9.7%	9.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	1 500	115	13	115	13	-	-	2.3%	0.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	1 500	115	13	115	13	-	-	2.3%	0.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 388	-		9 388	4 836	4 836	471	401	471	401	-	-	5.0%	4.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 545	-		16 545	7 205	7 205	2 577	1 735	2 577	1 735	-	-	15.6%	10.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 545	-		16 545	7 205	7 205	2 577	1 735	2 577	1 735	-	-	15.6%	10.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 545	-		16 545	7 205	7 205	2 577	1 735	2 577	1 735	-	-	15.6%	10.5%	-	-
Total	25 933	-		25 933	12 041	12 041	3 048	2 136	3 048	2 136	-	-	11.8%	8.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 457**	-		**8 457**	-	-	**761**	-	**761**	-	-	-	**9.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 672**	-		**1 672**	-	-	**1 420**	-	**1 420**	-	-	-	**84.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**3 000**		**3 000**	-	-	**3 000**	-	**3 000**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**8 000**	**18 383**		**26 383**	-	-	**11 532**	-	**11 532**	-	-	-	**43.7%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	205	205	205	205	-	-	11.4%	11.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	205	205	205	205	-	-	11.4%	11.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	2.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	2.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 090	-		1 090	436	436	157	349	157	349	-	-	14.4%	32.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 090	-		1 090	436	436	157	349	157	349	-	-	14.4%	32.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 216	-		4 216	3 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 216	-		12 216	4 005	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 040	-		16 040	7 175	3 570	362	580	362	580	-	-	3.1%	4.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 553	-		23 553	5 670	5 670	1 506	1 073	1 506	1 073	-	-	6.4%	4.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 553	-		23 553	5 670	5 670	1 506	1 073	1 506	1 073	-	-	6.4%	4.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 553	-		23 553	5 670	5 670	1 506	1 073	1 506	1 073	-	-	6.4%	4.6%	-	-
Total	39 593	-		39 593	12 845	9 240	1 868	1 652	1 868	1 652	-	-	5.3%	4.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**685**	-		**685**	-	-	**779**	-	**779**	-	-	-	**113.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**661**	-		**661**	-	-	**661**	-	**661**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	**15 235**		**15 235**	-	-	**9 735**	-	**9 735**	-	-	-	**63.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	574	573	574	573	-	-	31.9%	31.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	16 000	-		16 000	16 000	16 000	-	2 217	-	2 217	-	-	-	13.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 693	-		18 693	17 866	17 800	574	2 790	574	2 790	-	-	3.2%	15.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	254	254	254	254	-	-	27.2%	27.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	254	254	254	254	-	-	27.2%	27.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 913	-		1 913	765	765	571	571	571	571	-	-	29.8%	29.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 913	-		1 913	765	765	571	571	571	571	-	-	29.8%	29.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 004	-		15 004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 291	-		16 291	12 944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 295	-		31 295	12 944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	52 835	-		52 835	32 509	19 499	1 399	3 615	1 399	3 615	-	-	3.9%	10.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 033	-		41 033	15 587	15 587	5 008	4 105	5 008	4 105	-	-	12.2%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	41 033	-		41 033	15 587	15 587	5 008	4 105	5 008	4 105	-	-	12.2%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	41 033	-		41 033	15 587	15 587	5 008	4 105	5 008	4 105	-	-	12.2%	10.0%	-	-
Total	93 868	-		93 868	48 096	35 086	6 407	7 720	6 407	7 720	-	-	8.4%	10.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 843**	-		**3 843**	-	-	**273**	-	**273**	-	-	-	**7.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**681**	-		**681**	-	-	**681**	-	**681**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	198	198	198	198	-	-	15.8%	15.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	198	198	198	198	-	-	15.8%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 044	-		2 044	2 044	-	179	327	179	327	-	-	8.8%	16.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 044	-		2 044	2 044	-	179	327	179	327	-	-	8.8%	16.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 729	-		2 729	1 092	1 092	-	183	-	183	-	-	-	6.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 729	-		2 729	1 092	1 092	-	183	-	183	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 415	-		3 415	1 100	1 100	-	141	-	141	-	-	-	4.1%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 415	-		3 415	1 100	1 100	-	141	-	141	-	-	-	4.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	28 200	-		28 200	15 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	22 800	-		22 800	5 700	5 700	-	2 805	-	2 805	-	-	-	12.3%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 000	-		51 000	21 400	5 700	-	2 805	-	2 805	-	-	-	12.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 872	-		65 872	27 820	10 076	377	3 655	377	3 655	-	-	1.0%	9.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	187 028	-		187 028	97 815	97 815	44 689	26 141	44 689	26 141	-	-	23.9%	14.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	187 028	-		187 028	97 815	97 815	44 689	26 141	44 689	26 141	-	-	23.9%	14.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	187 028	-		187 028	97 815	97 815	44 689	26 141	44 689	26 141	-	-	23.9%	14.0%	-	-
Total	252 900	-		252 900	125 635	107 891	45 066	29 797	45 066	29 797	-	-	20.1%	13.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**11 250**	**(11 000)**		**250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	292	291	292	291	-	-	18.3%	18.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	292	291	292	291	-	-	18.3%	18.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 480	-		1 480	592	592	454	453	454	453	-	-	30.7%	30.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 480	-		1 480	592	592	454	453	454	453	-	-	30.7%	30.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	7 500	12 500	-	1 417	-	1 417	-	-	-	14.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 555	-		31 555	14 621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 555	-		41 555	22 121	12 500	-	1 417	-	1 417	-	-	-	14.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	8 500	-		8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 500	-		8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54 069	-		54 069	25 247	15 626	746	2 181	746	2 181	-	-	5.3%	15.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 046	-		56 046	30 678	30 678	11 574	9 159	11 574	9 159	-	-	20.7%	16.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	56 046	-		56 046	30 678	30 678	11 574	9 159	11 574	9 159	-	-	20.7%	16.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	56 046	-		56 046	30 678	30 678	11 574	9 159	11 574	9 159	-	-	20.7%	16.3%	-	-
Total	110 115	-		110 115	55 925	46 304	12 320	11 339	12 320	11 339	-	-	17.6%	16.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	640	95	640	95	-	-	40.0%	5.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	640	95	640	95	-	-	40.0%	5.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 731	-		1 731	692	692	492	728	492	728	-	-	28.4%	42.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 731	-		1 731	692	692	492	728	492	728	-	-	28.4%	42.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	124 056	-		124 056	43 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	124 056	-		124 056	43 401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	128 321	-		128 321	46 627	3 226	1 132	823	1 132	823	-	-	26.5%	19.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 440	-		53 440	14 540	14 540	8 614	7 450	8 614	7 450	-	-	16.1%	13.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	53 440	-		53 440	14 540	14 540	8 614	7 450	8 614	7 450	-	-	16.1%	13.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	53 440	-		53 440	14 540	14 540	8 614	7 450	8 614	7 450	-	-	16.1%	13.9%	-	-
Total	181 761	-		181 761	61 167	17 766	9 746	8 272	9 746	8 272	-	-	16.9%	14.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	183	183	183	183	-	-	11.4%	11.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	21 951	-		21 951	13 315	13 315	5 391	2 592	5 391	2 592	-	-	24.6%	11.8%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 444	-		24 444	15 348	14 915	5 574	2 775	5 574	2 775	-	-	23.7%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	531	531	531	531	-	-	56.9%	56.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	531	531	531	531	-	-	56.9%	56.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 060	-		2 060	824	824	363	363	363	363	-	-	17.6%	17.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 060	-		2 060	824	824	363	363	363	363	-	-	17.6%	17.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	-	-	-	963	-	963	-	-	-	16.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 031	-		26 031	12 430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	-	-	2 915	-	2 915	-	-	-	72.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 031	-		36 031	13 930	-	-	3 877	-	3 877	-	-	-	38.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	63 469	-		63 469	31 036	16 673	6 468	7 547	6 468	7 547	-	-	17.7%	20.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	87 083	-		87 083	25 602	25 602	13 655	9 692	13 655	9 692	-	-	15.7%	11.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	87 083	-		87 083	25 602	25 602	13 655	9 692	13 655	9 692	-	-	15.7%	11.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	87 083	-		87 083	25 602	25 602	13 655	9 692	13 655	9 692	-	-	15.7%	11.1%	-	-
Total	150 552	-		150 552	56 638	42 275	20 123	17 239	20 123	17 239	-	-	16.3%	13.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	529	528	529	528	-	-	33.1%	33.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 600	1 600	529	528	529	528	-	-	33.1%	33.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	400	400	400	400	-	-	42.8%	42.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	400	400	400	400	-	-	42.8%	42.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 212	-		1 212	485	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 212	-		1 212	485	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	9 000	9 000	-	7 678	-	7 678	-	-	-	85.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 336	-		4 336	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 336	-		13 336	10 250	9 000	-	7 678	-	7 678	-	-	-	85.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 975	-		17 975	13 269	12 019	929	8 606	929	8 606	-	-	7.3%	67.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 769	-		29 769	3 571	3 571	5 455	10 666	5 455	10 666	-	-	18.3%	35.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	29 769	-		29 769	3 571	3 571	5 455	10 666	5 455	10 666	-	-	18.3%	35.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 769	-		29 769	3 571	3 571	5 455	10 666	5 455	10 666	-	-	18.3%	35.8%	-	-
Total	47 744	-		47 744	16 840	15 590	6 384	19 272	6 384	19 272	-	-	15.0%	45.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	423	449	423	449	-	-	23.5%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	423	449	423	449	-	-	23.5%	24.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	76	185	76	185	-	-	8.1%	19.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	1 100	-		1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 034	-		2 034	2 034	934	76	185	76	185	-	-	3.7%	9.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 316	-		1 316	526	526	-	346	-	346	-	-	-	26.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 316	-		1 316	526	526	-	346	-	346	-	-	-	26.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 004	-		14 004	6 864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 004	-		14 004	6 864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 154	-		19 154	11 224	3 260	499	980	499	980	-	-	9.7%	19.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 309	-		25 309	10 920	10 920	4 282	3 060	4 282	3 060	-	-	16.9%	12.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 309	-		25 309	10 920	10 920	4 282	3 060	4 282	3 060	-	-	16.9%	12.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 309	-		25 309	10 920	10 920	4 282	3 060	4 282	3 060	-	-	16.9%	12.1%	-	-
Total	44 463	-		44 463	22 144	14 180	4 781	4 040	4 781	4 040	-	-	15.7%	13.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	593	548	593	548	-	-	47.4%	43.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	593	548	593	548	-	-	47.4%	43.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	742	-	742	-	-	-	79.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	742	-	742	-	-	-	79.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 995	-		1 995	1 995	1 995	400	-	400	-	-	-	20.1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 995	-		1 995	1 995	1 995	400	-	400	-	-	-	20.1%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 195	-		2 195	878	878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 195	-		2 195	878	878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	135 165	-		135 165	72 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-		25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	11 957	-		11 957	5 981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	43 071	-		43 071	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	215 193	-		215 193	94 481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	221 567	-		221 567	99 538	5 057	993	1 291	993	1 291	-	-	3.2%	4.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	429 490	-		429 490	-	-	16 844	10 348	16 844	10 348	-	-	3.9%	2.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	429 490	-		429 490	-	-	16 844	10 348	16 844	10 348	-	-	3.9%	2.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	429 490	-		429 490	-	-	16 844	10 348	16 844	10 348	-	-	3.9%	2.4%	-	-
Total	651 057	-		651 057	99 538	5 057	17 837	11 639	17 837	11 639	-	-	3.9%	2.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 054**	-		**9 054**	-	-	**19 368**	-	**19 368**	-	-	-	**213.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**148**	-		**148**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**75.7%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	229	230	229	230	-	-	12.7%	12.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	229	230	229	230	-	-	12.7%	12.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	18.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	18.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 067	-		1 067	426	426	290	583	290	583	-	-	27.2%	54.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 067	-		1 067	426	426	290	583	290	583	-	-	27.2%	54.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 150	-		3 150	1 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 150	-		3 150	1 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 951	-		6 951	4 525	3 160	519	987	519	987	-	-	13.7%	26.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 943	-		18 943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 943	-		18 943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 943	-		18 943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 894	-		25 894	4 525	3 160	519	987	519	987	-	-	2.3%	4.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mutale(LIM342)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	150	151	150	151	-	-	8.3%	8.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	150	151	150	151	-	-	8.3%	8.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 357	-		1 357	543	543	542	542	542	542	-	-	39.9%	39.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 357	-		1 357	543	543	542	542	542	542	-	-	39.9%	39.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 405	-		10 405	2 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 405	-		10 405	2 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 496	-		14 496	5 674	3 277	692	692	692	692	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 058	-		24 058	4 300	4 300	-	2 442	-	2 442	-	-	-	10.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 058	-		24 058	4 300	4 300	-	2 442	-	2 442	-	-	-	10.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 058	-		24 058	4 300	4 300	-	2 442	-	2 442	-	-	-	10.1%	-	-
Total	38 554	-		38 554	9 974	7 577	692	3 134	692	3 134	-	-	2.5%	11.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	838	838	838	838	-	-	52.4%	52.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	5 536	5 536	5 265	5 265	5 265	5 265	-	-	35.1%	35.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 493	-		17 493	8 029	7 136	6 103	6 104	6 103	6 104	-	-	36.8%	36.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	36	105	36	105	-	-	3.9%	11.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	36	105	36	105	-	-	3.9%	11.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 737	-		1 737	695	695	660	695	660	695	-	-	38.0%	40.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 737	-		1 737	695	695	660	695	660	695	-	-	38.0%	40.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	28 597	-	28 597	-	-	-	63.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	145 436	-		145 436	59 817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	194 436	-		194 436	106 317	46 500	-	28 597	-	28 597	-	-	-	58.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	219 100	-		219 100	115 975	55 265	6 799	35 500	6 799	35 500	-	-	10.0%	52.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	126 460	-		126 460	33 000	33 000	20 035	20 700	20 035	20 700	-	-	15.8%	16.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	126 460	-		126 460	33 000	33 000	20 035	20 700	20 035	20 700	-	-	15.8%	16.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	126 460	-		126 460	33 000	33 000	20 035	20 700	20 035	20 700	-	-	15.8%	16.4%	-	-
Total	345 560	-		345 560	148 975	88 265	26 834	56 201	26 834	56 201	-	-	13.8%	28.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	228	228	228	228	-	-	14.3%	14.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	228	228	228	228	-	-	14.3%	14.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	158	-	158	-	-	-	17.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	158	-	158	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 128	-		1 128	451	451	305	449	305	449	-	-	27.0%	39.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 128	-		1 128	451	451	305	449	305	449	-	-	27.0%	39.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	-	-	-	5 019	-	5 019	-	-	-	71.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 973	-		38 973	18 990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 973	-		45 973	18 990	-	-	5 019	-	5 019	-	-	-	71.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49 635	-		49 635	21 975	2 985	533	5 855	533	5 855	-	-	5.0%	54.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	107 087	-		107 087	-	-	7 253	6 817	7 253	6 817	-	-	6.8%	6.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	107 087	-		107 087	-	-	7 253	6 817	7 253	6 817	-	-	6.8%	6.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	107 087	-		107 087	-	-	7 253	6 817	7 253	6 817	-	-	6.8%	6.4%	-	-
Total	156 722	-		156 722	21 975	2 985	7 786	12 672	7 786	12 672	-	-	6.6%	10.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	145	147	145	147	-	-	11.6%	11.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	145	147	145	147	-	-	11.6%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.7%	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.7%	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 948	-		1 948	1 948	1 948	-	672	-	672	-	-	-	34.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 948	-		1 948	1 948	1 948	-	672	-	672	-	-	-	34.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 696	-		3 696	1 478	1 478	1 216	1 215	1 216	1 215	-	-	32.9%	32.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 696	-		3 696	1 478	1 478	1 216	1 215	1 216	1 215	-	-	32.9%	32.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	27 250	-		27 250	17 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-		35 000	-	-	-	2 514	-	2 514	-	-	-	7.2%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	27 446	-		27 446	13 724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	65 886	-		65 886	17 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	155 582	-		155 582	48 224	-	-	2 514	-	2 514	-	-	-	7.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	163 410	-		163 410	53 834	5 610	1 368	4 547	1 368	4 547	-	-	3.2%	10.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	486 510	-		486 510	192 973	192 973	60 576	45 677	60 576	45 677	-	-	12.5%	9.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	486 510	-		486 510	192 973	192 973	60 576	45 677	60 576	45 677	-	-	12.5%	9.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	486 510	-		486 510	192 973	192 973	60 576	45 677	60 576	45 677	-	-	12.5%	9.4%	-	-
Total	649 920	-		649 920	246 807	198 583	61 944	50 224	61 944	50 224	-	-	11.7%	9.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 070**	-		**2 070**	-	-	**1 802**	-	**1 802**	-	-	-	**87.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**148**	-		**148**	-	-	**112**	-	**112**	-	-	-	**75.7%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	554	554	554	554	-	-	30.8%	30.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	554	554	554	554	-	-	30.8%	30.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	7.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 651	-		1 651	660	660	127	473	127	473	-	-	7.7%	28.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 651	-		1 651	660	660	127	473	127	473	-	-	7.7%	28.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 638	1 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 330	-		10 330	4 044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 330	-		13 330	5 682	1 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 715	-		17 715	9 076	5 032	681	1 099	681	1 099	-	-	9.2%	14.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 408	-		38 408	7 431	7 431	1 446	585	1 446	585	-	-	3.8%	1.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	38 408	-		38 408	7 431	7 431	1 446	585	1 446	585	-	-	3.8%	1.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	38 408	-		38 408	7 431	7 431	1 446	585	1 446	585	-	-	3.8%	1.5%	-	-
Total	56 123	-		56 123	16 507	12 463	2 127	1 684	2 127	1 684	-	-	4.6%	3.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Aganang(LIM352)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	137	138	137	138	-	-	7.6%	7.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	137	138	137	138	-	-	7.6%	7.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	586	-	586	-	-	-	62.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	586	-	586	-	-	-	62.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 536	-		1 536	614	614	-	103	-	103	-	-	-	6.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 536	-		1 536	614	614	-	103	-	103	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 581	-		11 581	6 112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 581	-		11 581	6 112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 851	-		15 851	9 460	3 348	137	827	137	827	-	-	3.2%	19.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 157	-		32 157	2 427	2 427	3 007	-	3 007	-	-	-	9.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 157	-		32 157	2 427	2 427	3 007	-	3 007	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 157	-		32 157	2 427	2 427	3 007	-	3 007	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-	-
Total	48 008	-		48 008	11 887	5 775	3 144	827	3 144	827	-	-	8.6%	2.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	610	609	610	609	-	-	38.1%	38.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	610	609	610	609	-	-	38.1%	38.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	34	-	34	-	-	-	3.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	34	-	34	-	-	-	3.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 454	-		1 454	582	582	53	53	53	53	-	-	3.6%	3.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 454	-		1 454	582	582	53	53	53	53	-	-	3.6%	3.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 865	-		6 865	5 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 865	-		6 865	5 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 853	-		10 853	8 385	3 116	663	696	663	696	-	-	16.6%	17.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 943	-		28 943	11 375	11 375	2 902	1 598	2 902	1 598	-	-	10.0%	5.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	28 943	-		28 943	11 375	11 375	2 902	1 598	2 902	1 598	-	-	10.0%	5.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 943	-		28 943	11 375	11 375	2 902	1 598	2 902	1 598	-	-	10.0%	5.5%	-	-
Total	39 796	-		39 796	19 760	14 491	3 565	2 294	3 565	2 294	-	-	10.8%	7.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	40	39	40	39	-	-	2.2%	2.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-		3 000	2 000	2 000	1 095	2 000	1 095	2 000	-	-	36.5%	66.7%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-		1 567	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 367	-		11 367	8 820	8 800	1 135	2 039	1 135	2 039	-	-	11.6%	20.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-		930	930	930	-	930	-	930	-	-	-	100.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	-	930	-	930	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	200 000	-		200 000	50 000	50 000	-	13 467	-	13 467	-	-	-	6.7%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200 000	-		200 000	50 000	50 000	-	13 467	-	13 467	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 960	-		3 960	1 584	1 584	366	366	366	366	-	-	9.2%	9.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 960	-		3 960	1 584	1 584	366	366	366	366	-	-	9.2%	9.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	994	-	994	-	-	-	4.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	77 916	-		77 916	39 851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	102 916	-		102 916	64 851	25 000	-	994	-	994	-	-	-	4.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 200	-		1 200	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 500	-		21 500	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	340 673	-		340 673	126 835	86 314	1 501	17 796	1 501	17 796	-	-	0.6%	6.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	266 671	-		266 671	87 950	87 950	45 224	46 451	45 224	46 451	-	-	17.0%	17.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	266 671	-		266 671	87 950	87 950	45 224	46 451	45 224	46 451	-	-	17.0%	17.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	266 671	-		266 671	87 950	87 950	45 224	46 451	45 224	46 451	-	-	17.0%	17.4%	-	-
Total	607 344	-		607 344	214 785	174 264	46 725	64 247	46 725	64 247	-	-	8.9%	12.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 198**	-		**3 198**	-	-	**995**	-	**995**	-	-	-	**31.1%**	-		
Agriculture	**376**	-		**376**	-	-	**114**	-	**114**	-	-	-	**30.3%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	**878**	-		**878**	-	-	**138**	-	**138**	-	-	-	**15.7%**	-		
Other Departments	**2 650**	-		**2 650**	-	-	**742**	-	**742**	-	-	-	**28.0%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	238	238	238	238	-	-	14.9%	14.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	238	238	238	238	-	-	14.9%	14.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	63	-	63	-	-	-	6.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	63	-	63	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 712	-		1 712	685	685	-	368	-	368	-	-	-	21.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 712	-		1 712	685	685	-	368	-	368	-	-	-	21.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 560	-		14 560	4 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 560	-		14 560	4 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 806	-		18 806	7 707	3 219	238	668	238	668	-	-	5.6%	15.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 920	-		49 920	-	-	8 453	8 452	8 453	8 452	-	-	16.9%	16.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	49 920	-		49 920	-	-	8 453	8 452	8 453	8 452	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	49 920	-		49 920	-	-	8 453	8 452	8 453	8 452	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
Total	68 726	-		68 726	7 707	3 219	8 691	9 120	8 691	9 120	-	-	16.0%	16.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	118	117	118	117	-	-	9.4%	9.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	118	117	118	117	-	-	9.4%	9.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	392	-	392	-	-	-	41.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	392	-	392	-	-	-	41.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 184	-		2 184	2 184	2 184	391	-	391	-	-	-	17.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 184	-		2 184	2 184	2 184	391	-	391	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 964	-		1 964	786	786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 964	-		1 964	786	786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 150	-		1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-		25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 342	-		30 342	15 168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 379	-		27 379	6 844	6 844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	83 871	-		83 871	22 012	6 844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	98 703	-		98 703	28 666	13 498	509	508	509	508	-	-	0.8%	0.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	252 059	-		252 059	13 335	13 335	29 063	17 732	29 063	17 732	-	-	11.5%	7.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	252 059	-		252 059	13 335	13 335	29 063	17 732	29 063	17 732	-	-	11.5%	7.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	252 059	-		252 059	13 335	13 335	29 063	17 732	29 063	17 732	-	-	11.5%	7.0%	-	-
Total	350 762	-		350 762	42 001	26 833	29 572	18 240	29 572	18 240	-	-	9.3%	5.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20 052**	-		**20 052**	-	-	**6 953**	-	**6 953**	-	-	-	**34.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 169**	-		**1 169**	-	-	**1 025**	-	**1 025**	-	-	-	**87.7%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	92	92	92	92	-	-	5.8%	5.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	92	92	92	92	-	-	5.8%	5.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 486	-		1 486	594	594	-	396	-	396	-	-	-	26.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 486	-		1 486	594	594	-	396	-	396	-	-	-	26.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 783	-		3 783	1 964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 783	-		3 783	1 964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 803	-		7 803	5 092	3 128	92	488	92	488	-	-	2.3%	12.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 926	-		32 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 926	-		32 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 926	-		32 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40 729	-		40 729	5 092	3 128	92	488	92	488	-	-	0.2%	1.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	330	-	330	-	-	-	20.6%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	330	-	330	-	-	-	20.6%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	126	-	126	-	-	-	13.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	126	-	126	-	-	-	13.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 035	-		1 035	414	414	307	307	307	307	-	-	29.7%	29.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 035	-		1 035	414	414	307	307	307	307	-	-	29.7%	29.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 832	-		22 832	10 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 832	-		26 832	11 816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	250	-		250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 550	-		10 550	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	40 951	-		40 951	14 914	2 948	637	434	637	434	-	-	3.6%	2.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 992	-		35 992	10 820	10 820	7 698	9 700	7 698	9 700	-	-	21.4%	26.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 992	-		35 992	10 820	10 820	7 698	9 700	7 698	9 700	-	-	21.4%	26.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 992	-		35 992	10 820	10 820	7 698	9 700	7 698	9 700	-	-	21.4%	26.9%	-	-
Total	76 943	-		76 943	25 734	13 768	8 335	10 133	8 335	10 133	-	-	15.6%	18.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mookgopong(LIM364)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	234	182	234	182	-	-	13.0%	10.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	234	182	234	182	-	-	13.0%	10.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	194	-	194	-	-	-	20.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	194	-	194	-	-	-	20.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 134	-		1 134	454	454	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 134	-		1 134	454	454	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	250	-		250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	250	-		250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 118	-		4 118	3 188	3 188	234	381	234	381	-	-	6.0%	9.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 766	-		15 766	5 000	5 000	1 092	1 453	1 092	1 453	-	-	6.9%	9.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 766	-		15 766	5 000	5 000	1 092	1 453	1 092	1 453	-	-	6.9%	9.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 766	-		15 766	5 000	5 000	1 092	1 453	1 092	1 453	-	-	6.9%	9.2%	-	-
Total	19 884	-		19 884	8 188	8 188	1 326	1 834	1 326	1 834	-	-	6.8%	9.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Modimolle(LIM365)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	183	182	183	182	-	-	11.4%	11.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	183	182	183	182	-	-	11.4%	11.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 502	-		1 502	601	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 502	-		1 502	601	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	150	-		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 150	-		5 150	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 936	-		9 936	4 035	4 035	183	182	183	182	-	-	2.0%	2.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 364	-		32 364	6 850	6 850	1 700	2 201	1 700	2 201	-	-	5.3%	6.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 364	-		32 364	6 850	6 850	1 700	2 201	1 700	2 201	-	-	5.3%	6.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 364	-		32 364	6 850	6 850	1 700	2 201	1 700	2 201	-	-	5.3%	6.8%	-	-
Total	42 300	-		42 300	10 885	10 885	1 883	2 383	1 883	2 383	-	-	4.5%	5.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	1 350	1 353	1 350	1 353	-	-	84.4%	84.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	1 350	1 353	1 350	1 353	-	-	84.4%	84.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	45.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	292	-		292	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 226	-		1 226	1 226	934	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	34.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 123	-		1 123	449	449	156	-	156	-	-	-	13.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 123	-		1 123	449	449	156	-	156	-	-	-	13.9%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 080	-		1 080	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 080	-		1 080	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 029	-		6 029	4 014	2 983	1 506	1 774	1 506	1 774	-	-	30.4%	35.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 193	-		22 193	10 115	10 115	7 164	5 090	7 164	5 090	-	-	32.3%	22.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 193	-		22 193	10 115	10 115	7 164	5 090	7 164	5 090	-	-	32.3%	22.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 193	-		22 193	10 115	10 115	7 164	5 090	7 164	5 090	-	-	32.3%	22.9%	-	-
Total	28 222	-		28 222	14 129	13 098	8 670	6 864	8 670	6 864	-	-	31.9%	25.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	284	234	284	234	-	-	17.8%	14.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	895	-		895	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 495	-		2 495	2 089	1 600	284	234	284	234	-	-	17.8%	14.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 015	-		2 015	806	806	48	26	48	26	-	-	2.4%	1.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 015	-		2 015	806	806	48	26	48	26	-	-	2.4%	1.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 626	-		19 626	4 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 626	-		19 626	4 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	84 000	-		84 000	38 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	18 405	-		18 405	9 207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	112 405	-		112 405	47 707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	137 475	-		137 475	56 247	3 340	332	259	332	259	-	-	2.3%	1.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	138 849	-		138 849	33 178	33 178	23 934	25 385	23 934	25 385	-	-	17.2%	18.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	138 849	-		138 849	33 178	33 178	23 934	25 385	23 934	25 385	-	-	17.2%	18.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	138 849	-		138 849	33 178	33 178	23 934	25 385	23 934	25 385	-	-	17.2%	18.3%	-	-
Total	276 324	-		276 324	89 425	36 518	24 266	25 645	24 266	25 645	-	-	15.8%	16.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	339	339	339	339	-	-	27.1%	27.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	339	339	339	339	-	-	27.1%	27.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 779	-		1 779	1 779	1 779	-	428	-	428	-	-	-	24.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 779	-		1 779	1 779	1 779	-	428	-	428	-	-	-	24.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 963	-		4 963	4 363	4 363	339	767	339	767	-	-	6.8%	15.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 963	-		4 963	4 363	4 363	339	767	339	767	-	-	6.8%	15.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 040**	-		**3 040**	-	-	**4 668**	-	**4 668**	-	-	-	**153.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**147**	-		**147**	-	-	**71**	-	**71**	-	-	-	**48.3%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	428	-	428	-	-	-	26.8%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	428	-	428	-	-	-	26.8%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 279	-		1 279	512	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 279	-		1 279	512	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 231	-		9 231	5 948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 231	-		9 231	5 948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 044	-		13 044	8 994	3 046	428	-	428	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 070	-		31 070	-	-	-	4 068	-	4 068	-	-	-	13.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	31 070	-		31 070	-	-	-	4 068	-	4 068	-	-	-	13.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 070	-		31 070	-	-	-	4 068	-	4 068	-	-	-	13.1%	-	-
Total	44 114	-		44 114	8 994	3 046	428	4 068	428	4 068	-	-	1.2%	11.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	175	84	175	84	-	-	10.9%	5.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	175	84	175	84	-	-	10.9%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	68	68	68	68	-	-	7.3%	7.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	68	68	68	68	-	-	7.3%	7.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 187	-		1 187	475	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 187	-		1 187	475	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 646	-		10 646	5 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 646	-		10 646	5 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 367	-		14 367	8 397	3 009	243	153	243	153	-	-	6.5%	4.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 840	-		50 840	16 907	16 907	-	91	-	91	-	-	-	0.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	50 840	-		50 840	16 907	16 907	-	91	-	91	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	50 840	-		50 840	16 907	16 907	-	91	-	91	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Total	65 207	-		65 207	25 304	19 916	243	244	243	244	-	-	0.4%	0.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	306	268	306	268	-	-	19.1%	16.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	306	268	306	268	-	-	19.1%	16.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	16.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	16.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 032	-		1 032	413	413	-	671	-	671	-	-	-	65.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 032	-		1 032	413	413	-	671	-	671	-	-	-	65.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 616	-		19 616	12 132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 616	-		19 616	12 132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 182	-		23 182	15 079	2 947	306	1 089	306	1 089	-	-	8.6%	30.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 452	-		57 452	21 277	21 277	9 024	2 484	9 024	2 484	-	-	15.7%	4.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	57 452	-		57 452	21 277	21 277	9 024	2 484	9 024	2 484	-	-	15.7%	4.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	57 452	-		57 452	21 277	21 277	9 024	2 484	9 024	2 484	-	-	15.7%	4.3%	-	-
Total	80 634	-		80 634	36 356	24 224	9 330	3 573	9 330	3 573	-	-	15.3%	5.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	**380**	**-**		**380**	**-**	**-**	**98**	**-**	**98**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.8%**	**-**		
Health	**22 673**	**-**		**22 673**	**-**	**-**	**154**	**-**	**154**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0.7%**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**488**	**-**	**488**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Fetakgomo(LIM474)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	420	421	420	421	-	-	23.3%	23.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	420	421	420	421	-	-	23.3%	23.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	129	-	129	-	-	-	13.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	129	-	129	-	-	-	13.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 052	-		1 052	421	421	466	465	466	465	-	-	44.3%	44.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 052	-		1 052	421	421	466	465	466	465	-	-	44.3%	44.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 620	-		9 620	5 176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 620	-		9 620	5 176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 406	-		13 406	8 331	3 155	886	1 015	886	1 015	-	-	23.4%	26.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 388	-		21 388	4 110	4 110	3 390	3 264	3 390	3 264	-	-	15.9%	15.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 388	-		21 388	4 110	4 110	3 390	3 264	3 390	3 264	-	-	15.9%	15.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 388	-		21 388	4 110	4 110	3 390	3 264	3 390	3 264	-	-	15.9%	15.3%	-	-
Total	34 794	-		34 794	12 441	7 265	4 276	4 279	4 276	4 279	-	-	17.0%	17.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Tubatse(LIM475)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	45	-	45	-	-	-	2.8%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	1 511	1 511	509	-	509	-	-	-	5.1%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 493	-		12 493	3 364	3 111	554	-	554	-	-	-	4.8%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 364	-		1 364	546	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 364	-		1 364	546	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	66 000	-		66 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	4 203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	71 000	-		71 000	4 203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	85 791	-		85 791	9 047	4 591	554	-	554	-	-	-	0.7%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 745	-		61 745	-	-	10 594	-	10 594	-	-	-	17.2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	61 745	-		61 745	-	-	10 594	-	10 594	-	-	-	17.2%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	61 745	-		61 745	-	-	10 594	-	10 594	-	-	-	17.2%	-	-	-
Total	147 536	-		147 536	9 047	4 591	11 148	-	11 148	-	-	-	7.9%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	184	183	184	183	-	-	14.7%	14.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	184	183	184	183	-	-	14.7%	14.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	934	-	934	-	-	-	100.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	934	-	934	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 063	-		2 063	2 063	2 063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 063	-		2 063	2 063	2 063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 466	-		3 466	1 386	1 386	-	450	-	450	-	-	-	13.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 466	-		3 466	1 386	1 386	-	450	-	450	-	-	-	13.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	497 484	-		497 484	228 852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	33 963	-		33 963	16 983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	81 514	-		81 514	22 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	632 961	-		632 961	267 835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	645 174	-		645 174	273 468	5 633	184	1 567	184	1 567	-	-	0.6%	4.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	451 120	-		451 120	17 150	17 150	24 197	24 197	24 197	24 197	-	-	5.4%	5.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	451 120	-		451 120	17 150	17 150	24 197	24 197	24 197	24 197	-	-	5.4%	5.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	451 120	-		451 120	17 150	17 150	24 197	24 197	24 197	24 197	-	-	5.4%	5.4%	-	-
Total	1 096 294	-		1 096 294	290 618	22 783	24 381	25 764	24 381	25 764	-	-	5.0%	5.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**7 054**	-		**7 054**	-	-	**738**	-	**738**	-	-	-	**10.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Albert Luthuli(MP301)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	83	83	83	83	-	-	5.2%	5.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	83	83	83	83	-	-	5.2%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 105	-		4 105	1 642	1 642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 105	-		4 105	1 642	1 642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 400	-		10 400	-	-	-	3 795	-	3 795	-	-	-	36.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 944	-		1 944	1 944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 344	-		12 344	1 944	-	-	3 795	-	3 795	-	-	-	36.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	3 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 300	-		15 300	3 825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 283	-		34 283	9 945	4 176	83	3 878	83	3 878	-	-	0.3%	12.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	81 407	-		81 407	40 704	40 704	42 403	42 402	42 403	42 402	-	-	52.1%	52.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	81 407	-		81 407	40 704	40 704	42 403	42 402	42 403	42 402	-	-	52.1%	52.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	81 407	-		81 407	40 704	40 704	42 403	42 402	42 403	42 402	-	-	52.1%	52.1%	-	-
Total	115 690	-		115 690	50 649	44 880	42 486	46 280	42 486	46 280	-	-	37.5%	40.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**12**	-	**12**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 435**	-		**6 435**	-	-	**8 630**	-	**8 630**	-	-	-	**134.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Msukaligwa(MP302)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	106	106	106	106	-	-	6.6%	6.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	106	106	106	106	-	-	6.6%	6.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 144	-		1 144	458	458	-	355	-	355	-	-	-	31.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 144	-		1 144	458	458	-	355	-	355	-	-	-	31.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	4 000	4 000	-	547	-	547	-	-	-	5.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 863	-		30 863	9 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 863	-		40 863	13 110	4 000	-	547	-	547	-	-	-	5.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	44 541	-		44 541	16 102	6 992	106	1 008	106	1 008	-	-	0.8%	7.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 076	-		49 076	13 563	13 563	2 481	472	2 481	472	-	-	5.1%	1.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	49 076	-		49 076	13 563	13 563	2 481	472	2 481	472	-	-	5.1%	1.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	49 076	-		49 076	13 563	13 563	2 481	472	2 481	472	-	-	5.1%	1.0%	-	-
Total	93 617	-		93 617	29 665	20 555	2 587	1 479	2 587	1 479	-	-	4.1%	2.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**12**	-	**12**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 844**	-		**4 844**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Mkhondo(MP303)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	62	87	62	87	-	-	3.9%	5.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	62	87	62	87	-	-	3.9%	5.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	142	-	142	-	-	-	15.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	142	-	142	-	-	-	15.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 905	-		2 905	1 162	1 162	35	-	35	-	-	-	1.2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 905	-		2 905	1 162	1 162	35	-	35	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	500	109	834	109	834	-	-	2.2%	16.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 331	-		31 331	14 107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 331	-		36 331	14 107	500	109	834	109	834	-	-	2.2%	16.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 770	-		41 770	17 803	4 196	206	1 062	206	1 062	-	-	2.0%	10.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	72 765	-		72 765	25 266	25 266	12 413	12 501	12 413	12 501	-	-	17.1%	17.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	72 765	-		72 765	25 266	25 266	12 413	12 501	12 413	12 501	-	-	17.1%	17.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	72 765	-		72 765	25 266	25 266	12 413	12 501	12 413	12 501	-	-	17.1%	17.2%	-	-
Total	114 535	-		114 535	43 069	29 462	12 619	13 563	12 619	13 563	-	-	15.2%	16.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**9**	-	**9**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 114**	-		**6 114**	-	-	**2 049**	-	**2 049**	-	-	-	**33.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Pixley Ka Seme (MP)(MP304)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	345	376	345	376	-	-	21.6%	23.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	345	376	345	376	-	-	21.6%	23.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 554	-		3 554	1 422	1 422	1	8	1	8	-	-	0.0%	0.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 554	-		3 554	1 422	1 422	1	8	1	8	-	-	0.0%	0.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 800	1 300	52	52	52	52	-	-	1.7%	1.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 920	-		4 920	2 532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 920	-		7 920	4 332	1 300	52	52	52	52	-	-	1.7%	1.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 008	-		14 008	8 288	5 256	398	436	398	436	-	-	4.4%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 220	-		25 220	6 370	6 370	399	400	399	400	-	-	1.6%	1.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	25 220	-		25 220	6 370	6 370	399	400	399	400	-	-	1.6%	1.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 220	-		25 220	6 370	6 370	399	400	399	400	-	-	1.6%	1.6%	-	-
Total	39 228	-		39 228	14 658	11 626	797	836	797	836	-	-	2.3%	2.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**12**	-	**12**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 130**	-		**2 130**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Lekwa(MP305)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	346	346	346	346	-	-	21.6%	21.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	346	346	346	346	-	-	21.6%	21.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	280	-	280	-	-	-	30.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	280	-	280	-	-	-	30.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 190	-		1 190	476	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 190	-		1 190	476	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 224	-		5 224	3 010	3 010	346	626	346	626	-	-	6.6%	12.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 994	-		33 994	7 917	7 917	238	2 557	238	2 557	-	-	0.7%	7.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 994	-		33 994	7 917	7 917	238	2 557	238	2 557	-	-	0.7%	7.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 994	-		33 994	7 917	7 917	238	2 557	238	2 557	-	-	0.7%	7.5%	-	-
Total	39 218	-		39 218	10 927	10 927	584	3 183	584	3 183	-	-	1.5%	8.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**14**	-	**14**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 265**	-		**3 265**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Dipaleseng(MP306)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	688	-	688	-	-	-	38.2%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	688	-	688	-	-	-	38.2%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 435	-		1 435	574	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 435	-		1 435	574	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	650	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	465	-		465	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 965	-		1 965	1 015	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 134	-		6 134	4 323	3 958	688	-	688	-	-	-	12.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 985	-		17 985	5 930	5 930	8 600	8 660	8 600	8 660	-	-	47.8%	48.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 985	-		17 985	5 930	5 930	8 600	8 660	8 600	8 660	-	-	47.8%	48.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 985	-		17 985	5 930	5 930	8 600	8 660	8 600	8 660	-	-	47.8%	48.2%	-	-
Total	24 119	-		24 119	10 253	9 888	9 288	8 660	9 288	8 660	-	-	39.3%	36.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 762**	-		**2 762**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Govan Mbeki(MP307)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	82	82	82	82	-	-	5.1%	5.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	26 000	-		26 000	9 000	9 000	7 772	-	7 772	-	-	-	29.9%	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 600	-		27 600	10 600	10 600	7 854	82	7 854	82	-	-	28.5%	0.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 071	-		2 071	828	828	1 505	1 392	1 505	1 392	-	-	72.7%	67.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 071	-		2 071	828	828	1 505	1 392	1 505	1 392	-	-	72.7%	67.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 432	-		6 432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 432	-		6 432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	37 037	-		37 037	12 362	12 362	9 359	1 474	9 359	1 474	-	-	30.6%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 781	-		71 781	36 353	36 353	34 657	22 592	34 657	22 592	-	-	48.3%	31.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	71 781	-		71 781	36 353	36 353	34 657	22 592	34 657	22 592	-	-	48.3%	31.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	71 781	-		71 781	36 353	36 353	34 657	22 592	34 657	22 592	-	-	48.3%	31.5%	-	-
Total	108 818	-		108 818	48 715	48 715	44 016	24 066	44 016	24 066	-	-	43.0%	23.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**13**	-	**13**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**8 838**	-		**8 838**	-	-	**9 674**	-	**9 674**	-	-	-	**109.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**7 000**	-		**7 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Gert Sibande(DC30)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	315	316	315	316	-	-	25.2%	25.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	1 000	993	192	993	192	-	-	33.1%	6.4%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 250	-		4 250	2 250	2 250	1 308	507	1 308	507	-	-	30.8%	11.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	356	356	356	356	-	-	38.1%	38.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	356	356	356	356	-	-	38.1%	38.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 063	-		2 063	2 063	2 063	450	-	450	-	-	-	21.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 063	-		2 063	2 063	2 063	450	-	450	-	-	-	21.8%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 587	-		1 587	635	635	410	420	410	420	-	-	25.8%	26.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 587	-		1 587	635	635	410	420	410	420	-	-	25.8%	26.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	107 000	-		107 000	32 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	107 000	-		107 000	32 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	115 834	-		115 834	38 682	5 882	2 524	1 283	2 524	1 283	-	-	28.6%	14.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	115 834	-		115 834	38 682	5 882	2 524	1 283	2 524	1 283	-	-	28.6%	14.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**32**	**-**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**6 747**	**-**	**6 747**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**1 000**	**-**		**1 000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Victor Khanye(MP311)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	16	16	16	16	-	-	1.0%	1.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	16	16	16	16	-	-	1.0%	1.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	52	63	52	63	-	-	5.6%	6.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	52	63	52	63	-	-	5.6%	6.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 823	-		1 823	729	729	212	641	212	641	-	-	11.6%	35.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 823	-		1 823	729	729	212	641	212	641	-	-	11.6%	35.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 300	-		3 300	-	-	-	1 753	-	1 753	-	-	-	53.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	103	-		103	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 403	-		3 403	54	-	-	1 753	-	1 753	-	-	-	53.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 760	-		7 760	3 317	3 263	280	2 474	280	2 474	-	-	3.7%	32.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 570	-		23 570	7 012	7 012	820	718	820	718	-	-	3.5%	3.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 570	-		23 570	7 012	7 012	820	718	820	718	-	-	3.5%	3.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 570	-		23 570	7 012	7 012	820	718	820	718	-	-	3.5%	3.0%	-	-
Total	31 330	-		31 330	10 329	10 275	1 100	3 192	1 100	3 192	-	-	3.5%	10.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**4**	-	**4**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**2 055**	-		**2 055**	-	-	**1 930**	-	**1 930**	-	-	-	**93.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Emalahleni (Mp)(MP312)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	76	75	76	75	-	-	4.8%	4.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-		1 567	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 167	-		3 167	2 200	1 600	76	75	76	75	-	-	4.8%	4.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 446	-		2 446	978	978	-	501	-	501	-	-	-	20.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 446	-		2 446	978	978	-	501	-	501	-	-	-	20.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	22 000	-		22 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 000	-		22 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 547	-		28 547	12 112	3 512	76	576	76	576	-	-	1.5%	11.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	111 477	-		111 477	45 862	45 862	24 463	22 835	24 463	22 835	-	-	21.9%	20.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	111 477	-		111 477	45 862	45 862	24 463	22 835	24 463	22 835	-	-	21.9%	20.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	111 477	-		111 477	45 862	45 862	24 463	22 835	24 463	22 835	-	-	21.9%	20.5%	-	-
Total	140 024	-		140 024	57 974	49 374	24 539	23 412	24 539	23 412	-	-	21.1%	20.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**10**	-	**10**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**9 932**	-		**9 932**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Steve Tshwete(MP313)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	338	338	338	338	-	-	21.1%	21.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 600	1 600	338	338	338	338	-	-	21.1%	21.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 705	-		1 705	682	682	96	65	96	65	-	-	5.6%	3.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 705	-		1 705	682	682	96	65	96	65	-	-	5.6%	3.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 992	-		10 992	2 753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 992	-		10 992	2 753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 124	-		16 124	5 969	3 216	434	403	434	403	-	-	10.2%	9.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 283	-		46 283	2 763	2 763	4 620	4 621	4 620	4 621	-	-	10.0%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	46 283	-		46 283	2 763	2 763	4 620	4 621	4 620	4 621	-	-	10.0%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	46 283	-		46 283	2 763	2 763	4 620	4 621	4 620	4 621	-	-	10.0%	10.0%	-	-
Total	62 407	-		62 407	8 732	5 979	5 054	5 024	5 054	5 024	-	-	10.0%	9.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**9**	-	**9**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11 281**	-		**11 281**	-	-	**9 738**	-	**9 738**	-	-	-	**86.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**2 194**	-	**2 194**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Emakhazeni(MP314)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	54	54	54	54	-	-	3.0%	3.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	54	54	54	54	-	-	3.0%	3.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 235	-		1 235	494	494	92	153	92	153	-	-	7.4%	12.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 235	-		1 235	494	494	92	153	92	153	-	-	7.4%	12.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 281	-		3 281	1 845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 281	-		3 281	1 845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 250	-		7 250	5 073	3 228	146	208	146	208	-	-	3.7%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 232	-		17 232	7 139	7 139	584	584	584	584	-	-	3.4%	3.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 232	-		17 232	7 139	7 139	584	584	584	584	-	-	3.4%	3.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 232	-		17 232	7 139	7 139	584	584	584	584	-	-	3.4%	3.4%	-	-
Total	24 482	-		24 482	12 212	10 367	730	791	730	791	-	-	3.4%	3.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**3 193**	-		**3 193**	-	-	**2 585**	-	**2 585**	-	-	-	**81.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Thembisile Hani(MP315)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	90	30	90	30	-	-	5.6%	1.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	90	30	90	30	-	-	5.6%	1.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	45.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	45.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 757	-		3 757	1 503	1 503	392	238	392	238	-	-	10.4%	6.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 757	-		3 757	1 503	1 503	392	238	392	238	-	-	10.4%	6.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 976	-		22 976	8 224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 976	-		22 976	8 224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 300	-		10 300	2 575	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 567	-		39 567	14 836	6 537	482	688	482	688	-	-	3.0%	4.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	115 285	-		115 285	-	-	2 428	172	2 428	172	-	-	2.1%	0.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	115 285	-		115 285	-	-	2 428	172	2 428	172	-	-	2.1%	0.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	115 285	-		115 285	-	-	2 428	172	2 428	172	-	-	2.1%	0.1%	-	-
Total	154 852	-		154 852	14 836	6 537	2 910	861	2 910	861	-	-	2.2%	0.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**5**	-	**5**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 035**	-		**1 035**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Dr J.S. Moroka(MP316)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	440	441	440	441	-	-	27.5%	27.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	440	441	440	441	-	-	27.5%	27.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 406	-		3 406	1 362	1 362	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	0.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 406	-		3 406	1 362	1 362	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	0.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 627	-		23 627	5 302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 627	-		23 627	5 302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	3 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 300	-		15 300	3 825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	44 867	-		44 867	13 023	3 896	440	472	440	472	-	-	2.1%	2.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	116 875	-		116 875	93 167	93 167	66 423	58 424	66 423	58 424	-	-	56.8%	50.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	116 875	-		116 875	93 167	93 167	66 423	58 424	66 423	58 424	-	-	56.8%	50.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	116 875	-		116 875	93 167	93 167	66 423	58 424	66 423	58 424	-	-	56.8%	50.0%	-	-
Total	161 742	-		161 742	106 190	97 063	66 863	58 896	66 863	58 896	-	-	48.5%	42.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**6**	-	**6**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**741**	-		**741**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkangala(DC31)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	304	304	304	304	-	-	24.3%	24.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	304	304	304	304	-	-	24.3%	24.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	435	-	435	-	-	-	46.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	435	-	435	-	-	-	46.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 950	-		1 950	1 950	1 950	222	-	222	-	-	-	11.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 950	-		1 950	1 950	1 950	222	-	222	-	-	-	11.4%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 121	-		2 121	848	848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 121	-		2 121	848	848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-		20 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 255	-		26 255	8 982	4 982	526	739	526	739	-	-	8.4%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26 255	-		26 255	8 982	4 982	526	739	526	739	-	-	8.4%	11.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	41	-	41	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	**1 688**	-	**1 688**	-	-	-	**168.8%**	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Thaba Chweu(MP321)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	273	773	273	773	-	-	17.1%	48.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	273	773	273	773	-	-	17.1%	48.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 657	-		1 657	663	663	268	730	268	730	-	-	16.2%	44.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 657	-		1 657	663	663	268	730	268	730	-	-	16.2%	44.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	21 000	-		21 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 300	-		21 300	6 075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 491	-		26 491	9 272	3 197	541	1 502	541	1 502	-	-	10.4%	28.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 004	-		45 004	188	188	453	770	453	770	-	-	1.0%	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	45 004	-		45 004	188	188	453	770	453	770	-	-	1.0%	1.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 004	-		45 004	188	188	453	770	453	770	-	-	1.0%	1.7%	-	-
Total	71 495	-		71 495	9 460	3 385	994	2 272	994	2 272	-	-	2.0%	4.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 206	-		5 206	-	-	5 467	-	5 467	-	-	-	105.0%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	5 269	-		5 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Mbombela(MP322)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	497	497	497	497	-	-	31.1%	31.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-		1 567	1 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 167	-		8 167	7 616	2 100	497	497	497	497	-	-	7.5%	7.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	125	-	125	-	-	-	13.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	125	-	125	-	-	-	13.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	195 191	-		195 191	50 000	50 000	21 085	11 689	21 085	11 689	-	-	10.8%	6.0%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	195 191	-		195 191	50 000	50 000	21 085	11 689	21 085	11 689	-	-	10.8%	6.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 040	-		6 040	2 416	2 416	89	111	89	111	-	-	1.5%	1.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 040	-		6 040	2 416	2 416	89	111	89	111	-	-	1.5%	1.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	76 117	-		76 117	43 657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	86 117	-		86 117	43 657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-		15 000	3 750	-	-	3 125	-	3 125	-	-	-	20.8%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	18 151	-		18 151	5 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 451	-		33 451	9 225	-	-	3 125	-	3 125	-	-	-	20.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	329 900	-		329 900	113 848	55 450	21 671	15 547	21 671	15 547	-	-	9.3%	6.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	286 043	-		286 043	77 026	77 026	12 583	22 611	12 583	22 611	-	-	4.4%	7.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	286 043	-		286 043	77 026	77 026	12 583	22 611	12 583	22 611	-	-	4.4%	7.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	286 043	-		286 043	77 026	77 026	12 583	22 611	12 583	22 611	-	-	4.4%	7.9%	-	-
Total	615 943	-		615 943	190 874	132 476	34 254	38 158	34 254	38 158	-	-	6.6%	7.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Health	**390**	**-**		**390**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**-**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.8%**	**-**		
Social Development	**80**	**-**		**80**	**-**	**-**	**28**	**-**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.0%**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**22 192**	**-**		**22 192**	**-**	**-**	**18 956**	**-**	**18 956**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**85.4%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**100**	**-**		**100**	**-**	**-**	**34**	**-**	**34**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34.0%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**73**	**-**		**73**	**-**	**-**	**26**	**-**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**35.6%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments	**13**	**-**		**13**	**-**	**-**	**103**	**-**	**103**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**792.3%**	**-**		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Umjindi(MP323)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	217	217	217	217	-	-	13.6%	13.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	217	217	217	217	-	-	13.6%	13.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 795	-		1 795	718	718	27	44	27	44	-	-	1.5%	2.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 795	-		1 795	718	718	27	44	27	44	-	-	1.5%	2.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 300	-		5 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 300	-		5 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 000	-		21 000	5 250	5 250	405	410	405	410	-	-	1.9%	2.0%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 000	-		21 000	5 250	5 250	405	410	405	410	-	-	1.9%	2.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 629	-		30 629	8 502	8 502	649	671	649	671	-	-	2.1%	2.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 824	-		29 824	7 009	7 009	3 751	-	3 751	-	-	-	12.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 824	-		29 824	7 009	7 009	3 751	-	3 751	-	-	-	12.6%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29 824	-		29 824	7 009	7 009	3 751	-	3 751	-	-	-	12.6%	-	-	-
Total	60 453	-		60 453	15 511	15 511	4 400	671	4 400	671	-	-	7.3%	1.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 501	-		1 501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Nkomazi(MP324)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	626	626	626	626	-	-	39.1%	39.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	626	626	626	626	-	-	39.1%	39.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	88	-	88	-	-	-	9.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	88	-	88	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 451	-		5 451	2 180	2 180	1 349	1 349	1 349	1 349	-	-	24.7%	24.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 451	-		5 451	2 180	2 180	1 349	1 349	1 349	1 349	-	-	24.7%	24.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 485	-		28 485	21 290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 485	-		37 485	21 290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 000	-		12 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	27 000	-		27 000	6 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 300	-		39 300	9 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	89 270	-		89 270	35 779	4 714	1 975	2 063	1 975	2 063	-	-	5.9%	6.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	210 291	-		210 291	21 978	21 978	11 627	9 374	11 627	9 374	-	-	5.5%	4.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	210 291	-		210 291	21 978	21 978	11 627	9 374	11 627	9 374	-	-	5.5%	4.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	210 291	-		210 291	21 978	21 978	11 627	9 374	11 627	9 374	-	-	5.5%	4.5%	-	-
Total	299 561	-		299 561	57 757	26 692	13 602	11 437	13 602	11 437	-	-	5.6%	4.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**13**	-	**13**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 058**	-		**4 058**	-	-	**6 964**	-	**6 964**	-	-	-	**171.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge(MP325)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	342	342	342	342	-	-	21.4%	21.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 800	1 600	342	342	342	342	-	-	21.4%	21.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 192	-		2 192	877	877	315	659	315	659	-	-	14.4%	30.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 192	-		2 192	877	877	315	659	315	659	-	-	14.4%	30.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 200	-		5 200	-	-	-	292	-	292	-	-	-	5.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	55 216	-		55 216	32 478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	60 416	-		60 416	32 478	-	-	292	-	292	-	-	-	5.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	5 000	-	-	430	-	430	-	-	-	2.2%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	37 000	-		37 000	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	57 300	-		57 300	7 275	-	-	430	-	430	-	-	-	2.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	123 335	-		123 335	43 364	3 411	657	1 728	657	1 728	-	-	2.2%	5.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	353 138	-		353 138	201 100	201 100	56 427	57 289	56 427	57 289	-	-	16.0%	16.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	353 138	-		353 138	201 100	201 100	56 427	57 289	56 427	57 289	-	-	16.0%	16.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	353 138	-		353 138	201 100	201 100	56 427	57 289	56 427	57 289	-	-	16.0%	16.2%	-	-
Total	476 473	-		476 473	244 464	204 511	57 084	59 017	57 084	59 017	-	-	14.9%	15.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**28**	-	**28**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**22 616**	-		**22 616**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Ehlanzeni(DC32)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	395	-	395	-	-	-	26.3%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	395	-	395	-	-	-	26.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	42.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	42.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 843	-		1 843	1 843	1 843	395	-	395	-	-	-	21.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 843	-		1 843	1 843	1 843	395	-	395	-	-	-	21.4%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 887	-		2 887	1 155	1 155	885	1 236	885	1 236	-	-	30.7%	42.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 887	-		2 887	1 155	1 155	885	1 236	885	1 236	-	-	30.7%	42.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	76 000	-		76 000	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	76 000	-		76 000	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 164	-		83 164	19 432	5 432	1 675	1 636	1 675	1 636	-	-	23.4%	22.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	83 164	-		83 164	19 432	5 432	1 675	1 636	1 675	1 636	-	-	23.4%	22.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	**30**	-	**30**	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**1 000**	-		**1 000**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	632	755	632	755	-	-	39.5%	47.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	632	755	632	755	-	-	39.5%	47.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 969	-		1 969	788	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 969	-		1 969	788	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 887	-		8 887	6 668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 887	-		8 887	6 668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	31 000	-		31 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	2 500	1 647	454	1 647	454	-	-	16.5%	4.5%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-		50 000	12 500	12 500	-	5 516	-	5 516	-	-	-	11.0%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	91 300	-		91 300	40 150	15 000	1 647	5 970	1 647	5 970	-	-	2.7%	9.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	104 690	-		104 690	50 140	18 322	2 279	6 725	2 279	6 725	-	-	3.5%	10.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 058	-		57 058	19 619	19 619	15 525	15 602	15 525	15 602	-	-	27.2%	27.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	57 058	-		57 058	19 619	19 619	15 525	15 602	15 525	15 602	-	-	27.2%	27.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	57 058	-		57 058	19 619	19 619	15 525	15 602	15 525	15 602	-	-	27.2%	27.3%	-	-
Total	161 748	-		161 748	69 759	37 941	17 804	22 326	17 804	22 326	-	-	14.6%	18.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**969**	-		**969**	-	-	**484**	-	**484**	-	-	-	**49.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	330	329	330	329	-	-	20.6%	20.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 600	1 600	330	329	330	329	-	-	20.6%	20.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	209	210	209	210	-	-	22.4%	22.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	209	210	209	210	-	-	22.4%	22.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	8	9	8	9	-	-	0.8%	0.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	8	9	8	9	-	-	0.8%	0.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39 259	-		39 259	13 323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 259	-		40 259	13 323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-		30 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 000	-		7 000	1 750	1 750	359	1 121	359	1 121	-	-	5.1%	16.0%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	14 170	-		14 170	3 542	3 542	-	3 795	-	3 795	-	-	-	26.8%		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 470	-		51 470	11 442	5 292	359	4 915	359	4 915	-	-	1.7%	23.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	100 656	-		100 656	27 699	8 226	906	5 463	906	5 463	-	-	3.5%	21.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 027	-		51 027	29 479	29 479	10 673	9 825	10 673	9 825	-	-	20.9%	19.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	51 027	-		51 027	29 479	29 479	10 673	9 825	10 673	9 825	-	-	20.9%	19.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	51 027	-		51 027	29 479	29 479	10 673	9 825	10 673	9 825	-	-	20.9%	19.3%	-	-
Total	151 683	-		151 683	57 178	37 705	11 579	15 288	11 579	15 288	-	-	15.1%	19.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**495**	-		**495**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 228**	-		**1 228**	-	-	**614**	-	**614**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Gamagara(NC453)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	862	-		862	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 862	-		4 862	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	800	-		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	7 000	-		7 000	2 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 800	-		7 800	2 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 196	-		16 196	5 563	2 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 638	-		11 638	4 638	4 638	1 628	2 370	1 628	2 370	-	-	14.0%	20.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 638	-		11 638	4 638	4 638	1 628	2 370	1 628	2 370	-	-	14.0%	20.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 638	-		11 638	4 638	4 638	1 628	2 370	1 628	2 370	-	-	14.0%	20.4%	-	-
Total	27 834	-		27 834	10 201	7 572	1 628	2 370	1 628	2 370	-	-	8.5%	12.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**990**	-		**990**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	161	121	161	121	-	-	12.9%	9.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 500	-		2 500	1 000	1 000	294	294	294	294	-	-	11.8%	11.8%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 750	-		3 750	2 250	2 250	455	415	455	415	-	-	12.1%	11.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	112	-	112	-	-	-	12.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	112	-	112	-	-	-	12.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	526	-	526	-	-	-	30.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 725	526	-	526	-	-	-	30.5%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	509	-	509	-	-	-	50.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	509	-	509	-	-	-	50.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 409	-		7 409	5 309	5 309	981	1 035	981	1 035	-	-	13.2%	14.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 409	-		7 409	5 309	5 309	981	1 035	981	1 035	-	-	13.2%	14.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**558**	-		**558**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**630**	-		**630**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	502	502	502	502	-	-	27.9%	27.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	502	502	502	502	-	-	27.9%	27.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	9 801	-		9 801	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 801	-		9 801	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 535	-		13 535	4 134	3 134	502	502	502	502	-	-	13.4%	13.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 182	-		7 182	3 591	3 591	3 120	3 152	3 120	3 152	-	-	43.4%	43.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 182	-		7 182	3 591	3 591	3 120	3 152	3 120	3 152	-	-	43.4%	43.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 182	-		7 182	3 591	3 591	3 120	3 152	3 120	3 152	-	-	43.4%	43.9%	-	-
Total	20 717	-		20 717	7 725	6 725	3 622	3 654	3 622	3 654	-	-	33.2%	33.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 502**	-		**1 502**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**796**	-		**796**	-	-	**398**	-	**398**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	790	790	790	790	-	-	49.4%	49.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	790	790	790	790	-	-	49.4%	49.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	237	-	237	-	-	-	25.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	237	-	237	-	-	-	25.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	444	-		444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 444	-		1 444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 978	-		4 978	2 934	2 934	790	1 045	790	1 045	-	-	17.4%	23.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 979	-		13 979	6 100	6 100	263	263	263	263	-	-	1.9%	1.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 979	-		13 979	6 100	6 100	263	263	263	263	-	-	1.9%	1.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 979	-		13 979	6 100	6 100	263	263	263	263	-	-	1.9%	1.9%	-	-
Total	18 957	-		18 957	9 034	9 034	1 053	1 308	1 053	1 308	-	-	5.7%	7.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**119**	-		**119**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 067**	-		**1 067**	-	-	**44**	-	**44**	-	-	-	**4.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	851	851	851	851	-	-	47.3%	47.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	851	851	851	851	-	-	47.3%	47.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	111	111	111	111	-	-	11.9%	11.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	111	111	111	111	-	-	11.9%	11.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	58	58	58	58	-	-	5.8%	5.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	58	58	58	58	-	-	5.8%	5.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	1 020	1 019	1 020	1 019	-	-	27.3%	27.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 129	-		9 129	3 800	3 800	2 387	2 681	2 387	2 681	-	-	26.1%	29.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 129	-		9 129	3 800	3 800	2 387	2 681	2 387	2 681	-	-	26.1%	29.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 129	-		9 129	3 800	3 800	2 387	2 681	2 387	2 681	-	-	26.1%	29.4%	-	-
Total	12 863	-		12 863	6 934	6 934	3 407	3 700	3 407	3 700	-	-	26.5%	28.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 248**	-		**1 248**	-	-	**1 136**	-	**1 136**	-	-	-	**91.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**653**	-		**653**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	**50**	-	**50**	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	278	278	278	278	-	-	15.4%	15.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	278	278	278	278	-	-	15.4%	15.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	86	164	86	164	-	-	9.2%	17.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	86	164	86	164	-	-	9.2%	17.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 308	-		1 308	523	523	248	233	248	233	-	-	19.0%	17.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 308	-		1 308	523	523	248	233	248	233	-	-	19.0%	17.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	287	-	287	-	-	-	28.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	287	-	287	-	-	-	28.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	800	-		800	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	800	-		800	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 842	-		5 842	3 457	3 257	612	963	612	963	-	-	12.1%	19.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 953	-		9 953	8 694	8 694	6 383	6 670	6 383	6 670	-	-	64.1%	67.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 953	-		9 953	8 694	8 694	6 383	6 670	6 383	6 670	-	-	64.1%	67.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 953	-		9 953	8 694	8 694	6 383	6 670	6 383	6 670	-	-	64.1%	67.0%	-	-
Total	15 795	-		15 795	12 151	11 951	6 995	7 633	6 995	7 633	-	-	46.6%	50.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**200**	-		**200**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**934**	-		**934**	-	-	**467**	-	**467**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	157	157	157	157	-	-	8.7%	8.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	157	157	157	157	-	-	8.7%	8.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	103	103	103	103	-	-	11.0%	11.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	103	103	103	103	-	-	11.0%	11.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	142	-	142	-	-	-	14.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	142	-	142	-	-	-	14.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	600	-		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	600	-		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 334	-		4 334	3 134	3 134	260	402	260	402	-	-	7.0%	10.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 890	-		8 890	7 579	7 579	2 476	2 476	2 476	2 476	-	-	27.9%	27.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 890	-		8 890	7 579	7 579	2 476	2 476	2 476	2 476	-	-	27.9%	27.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 890	-		8 890	7 579	7 579	2 476	2 476	2 476	2 476	-	-	27.9%	27.9%	-	-
Total	13 224	-		13 224	10 713	10 713	2 736	2 879	2 736	2 879	-	-	21.7%	22.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**124**	-		**124**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 093**	-		**1 093**	-	-	**546**	-	**546**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC067)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	348	349	348	349	-	-	19.3%	19.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	348	349	348	349	-	-	19.3%	19.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	1.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	1.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 218	-		1 218	732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 218	-		1 218	732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 952	-		4 952	3 866	3 134	348	359	348	359	-	-	9.3%	9.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 376	-		8 376	690	690	440	440	440	440	-	-	5.3%	5.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 376	-		8 376	690	690	440	440	440	440	-	-	5.3%	5.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 376	-		8 376	690	690	440	440	440	440	-	-	5.3%	5.3%	-	-
Total	13 328	-		13 328	4 556	3 824	788	799	788	799	-	-	6.5%	6.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**132**	-		**132**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**747**	-		**747**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Namakwa(DC6)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	481	481	481	481	-	-	38.5%	38.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	481	481	481	481	-	-	38.5%	38.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	6	17	6	17	-	-	0.6%	1.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	6	17	6	17	-	-	0.6%	1.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	155	104	155	104	-	-	15.5%	10.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	155	104	155	104	-	-	15.5%	10.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 184	-		3 184	2 584	2 584	642	601	642	601	-	-	20.2%	18.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 184	-		3 184	2 584	2 584	642	601	642	601	-	-	20.2%	18.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	75	-		75	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1.3%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	630	-		630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	50	-		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	403	-	403	-	-	-	22.4%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	403	-	403	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	73	-	73	-	-	-	7.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	73	-	73	-	-	-	7.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 234	-		5 234	3 134	3 134	403	73	403	73	-	-	7.7%	1.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 655	-		9 655	3 090	3 090	425	642	425	642	-	-	4.4%	6.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 655	-		9 655	3 090	3 090	425	642	425	642	-	-	4.4%	6.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 655	-		9 655	3 090	3 090	425	642	425	642	-	-	4.4%	6.7%	-	-
Total	14 889	-		14 889	6 224	6 224	828	715	828	715	-	-	5.6%	4.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**149**	-		**149**	-	-	**16**	-	**16**	-	-	-	**10.7%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**756**	-		**756**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**854**	-		**854**	-	-	**427**	-	**427**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	433	432	433	432	-	-	24.1%	24.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	433	432	433	432	-	-	24.1%	24.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	473	473	473	473	-	-	50.6%	50.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	473	473	473	473	-	-	50.6%	50.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	355	331	355	331	-	-	35.5%	33.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	355	331	355	331	-	-	35.5%	33.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	910	-	910	-	-	-	60.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	910	-	910	-	-	-	60.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-		30 000	11 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	11 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 234	-		35 234	14 834	3 134	1 261	2 145	1 261	2 145	-	-	24.1%	41.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 148	-		11 148	4 451	4 451	-	1 241	-	1 241	-	-	-	11.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 148	-		11 148	4 451	4 451	-	1 241	-	1 241	-	-	-	11.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 148	-		11 148	4 451	4 451	-	1 241	-	1 241	-	-	-	11.1%	-	-
Total	46 382	-		46 382	19 285	7 585	1 261	3 386	1 261	3 386	-	-	7.7%	20.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**991**	-		**991**	-	-	**495**	-	**495**	-	-	-	**49.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	613	613	613	613	-	-	38.3%	38.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	613	613	613	613	-	-	38.3%	38.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	567	-	567	-	-	-	60.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	567	-	567	-	-	-	60.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	104	105	104	105	-	-	10.4%	10.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	104	105	104	105	-	-	10.4%	10.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	16 640	-		16 640	12 440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 640	-		16 640	12 440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 174	-		20 174	15 374	2 934	717	1 285	717	1 285	-	-	20.3%	36.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 608	-		12 608	3 000	3 000	2 506	3 088	2 506	3 088	-	-	19.9%	24.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 608	-		12 608	3 000	3 000	2 506	3 088	2 506	3 088	-	-	19.9%	24.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 608	-		12 608	3 000	3 000	2 506	3 088	2 506	3 088	-	-	19.9%	24.5%	-	-
Total	32 782	-		32 782	18 374	5 934	3 223	4 373	3 223	4 373	-	-	20.0%	27.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 114**	-		**1 114**	-	-	**123**	-	**123**	-	-	-	**11.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 935**	-		**1 935**	-	-	**15**	-	**15**	-	-	-	**0.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**757**	-		**757**	-	-	**381**	-	**381**	-	-	-	**50.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	531	531	531	531	-	-	29.5%	29.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	531	531	531	531	-	-	29.5%	29.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	321	322	321	322	-	-	34.4%	34.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	321	322	321	322	-	-	34.4%	34.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	181	181	181	181	-	-	18.1%	18.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	181	181	181	181	-	-	18.1%	18.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 489	-		1 489	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 489	-		1 489	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	900	-		900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	900	-		900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 123	-		6 123	3 758	3 134	1 033	1 034	1 033	1 034	-	-	27.7%	27.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 848	-		7 848	3 848	3 848	3 271	3 463	3 271	3 463	-	-	41.7%	44.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 848	-		7 848	3 848	3 848	3 271	3 463	3 271	3 463	-	-	41.7%	44.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 848	-		7 848	3 848	3 848	3 271	3 463	3 271	3 463	-	-	41.7%	44.1%	-	-
Total	13 971	-		13 971	7 606	6 982	4 304	4 497	4 304	4 497	-	-	37.2%	38.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**22**	-		**22**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**855**	-		**855**	-	-	**427**	-	**427**	-	-	-	**49.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	234	234	234	234	-	-	13.0%	13.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	234	234	234	234	-	-	13.0%	13.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	7.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 734	-		8 734	4 634	3 134	234	306	234	306	-	-	6.3%	8.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 741	-		7 741	7 741	7 741	7 741	6 427	7 741	6 427	-	-	100.0%	83.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 741	-		7 741	7 741	7 741	7 741	6 427	7 741	6 427	-	-	100.0%	83.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 741	-		7 741	7 741	7 741	7 741	6 427	7 741	6 427	-	-	100.0%	83.0%	-	-
Total	16 475	-		16 475	12 375	10 875	7 975	6 733	7 975	6 733	-	-	69.5%	58.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**719**	-		**719**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	818	829	818	829	-	-	45.4%	46.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	818	829	818	829	-	-	45.4%	46.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	82	-	82	-	-	-	8.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	82	-	82	-	-	-	8.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	2.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	2.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 470	-		4 470	2 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 470	-		4 470	2 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 399	-		5 399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 399	-		5 399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 603	-		13 603	5 395	3 134	818	940	818	940	-	-	21.9%	25.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 598	-		10 598	3 598	3 598	1 717	1 433	1 717	1 433	-	-	16.2%	13.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 598	-		10 598	3 598	3 598	1 717	1 433	1 717	1 433	-	-	16.2%	13.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 598	-		10 598	3 598	3 598	1 717	1 433	1 717	1 433	-	-	16.2%	13.5%	-	-
Total	24 201	-		24 201	8 993	6 732	2 535	2 372	2 535	2 372	-	-	17.7%	16.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**782**	-		**782**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 195	1 196	1 195	1 196	-	-	66.4%	66.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 195	1 196	1 195	1 196	-	-	66.4%	66.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	492	-	492	-	-	-	52.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	492	-	492	-	-	-	52.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	20.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	500	-		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	660	-		660	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 160	-		1 160	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 894	-		6 894	3 530	3 134	1 195	1 887	1 195	1 887	-	-	28.2%	44.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 708	-		9 708	3 610	3 610	734	980	734	980	-	-	7.6%	10.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 708	-		9 708	3 610	3 610	734	980	734	980	-	-	7.6%	10.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 708	-		9 708	3 610	3 610	734	980	734	980	-	-	7.6%	10.1%	-	-
Total	16 602	-		16 602	7 140	6 744	1 929	2 868	1 929	2 868	-	-	13.8%	20.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**623**	-		**623**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**891**	-		**891**	-	-	**445**	-	**445**	-	-	-	**49.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Siyancuma(NC078)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	209	171	209	171	-	-	11.6%	9.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	209	171	209	171	-	-	11.6%	9.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	201	-	201	-	-	-	21.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	201	-	201	-	-	-	21.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	38	185	38	185	-	-	3.8%	18.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	38	185	38	185	-	-	3.8%	18.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	-	-	-	810	-	810	-	-	-	54.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	732	-		732	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 232	-		2 232	396	-	-	810	-	810	-	-	-	54.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 966	-		5 966	3 530	3 134	247	1 368	247	1 368	-	-	4.7%	26.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 023	-		16 023	4 023	4 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 023	-		16 023	4 023	4 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 023	-		16 023	4 023	4 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21 989	-		21 989	7 553	7 157	247	1 368	247	1 368	-	-	1.2%	6.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	826	-		826	-	-	413	-	413	-	-	-	50.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (Nc)(DC7)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	312	208	312	208	-	-	25.0%	16.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	312	208	312	208	-	-	25.0%	16.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	409	-	409	-	-	-	43.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	409	-	409	-	-	-	43.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	127	155	127	155	-	-	12.7%	15.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	127	155	127	155	-	-	12.7%	15.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 184	-		4 184	2 584	2 584	439	772	439	772	-	-	13.8%	24.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 184	-		4 184	2 584	2 584	439	772	439	772	-	-	13.8%	24.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**630**	-		**630**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Mier(NC081)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 084	1 084	1 084	1 084	-	-	60.2%	60.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 084	1 084	1 084	1 084	-	-	60.2%	60.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	246	-	246	-	-	-	26.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	246	-	246	-	-	-	26.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	252	305	252	305	-	-	25.2%	30.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	252	305	252	305	-	-	25.2%	30.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	600	-		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	600	-		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 334	-		4 334	3 134	3 134	1 336	1 635	1 336	1 635	-	-	35.8%	43.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 892	-		8 892	2 892	2 892	980	2 081	980	2 081	-	-	11.0%	23.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 892	-		8 892	2 892	2 892	980	2 081	980	2 081	-	-	11.0%	23.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 892	-		8 892	2 892	2 892	980	2 081	980	2 081	-	-	11.0%	23.4%	-	-
Total	13 226	-		13 226	6 026	6 026	2 316	3 715	2 316	3 715	-	-	18.3%	29.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**489**	-		**489**	-	-	**244**	-	**244**	-	-	-	**49.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	**685**	-	**685**	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: !Kai! Garib(NC082)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	498	477	498	477	-	-	27.7%	26.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	498	477	498	477	-	-	27.7%	26.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 374	-		1 374	550	550	52	138	52	138	-	-	3.8%	10.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 374	-		1 374	550	550	52	138	52	138	-	-	3.8%	10.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	204	-		204	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 204	-		1 204	1 122	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	800	-		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	800	-		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 112	-		6 112	4 406	3 784	550	615	550	615	-	-	10.8%	12.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 178	-		21 178	17 503	-	12 418	12 418	12 418	12 418	-	-	58.6%	58.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 178	-		21 178	17 503	-	12 418	12 418	12 418	12 418	-	-	58.6%	58.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 178	-		21 178	17 503	-	12 418	12 418	12 418	12 418	-	-	58.6%	58.6%	-	-
Total	27 290	-		27 290	21 909	3 784	12 968	13 033	12 968	13 033	-	-	49.3%	49.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**819**	-		**819**	-	-	**91**	-	**91**	-	-	-	**11.1%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**981**	-		**981**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**882**	-		**882**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: //Khara Hais(NC083)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	358	358	358	358	-	-	22.4%	22.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	358	358	358	358	-	-	22.4%	22.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	162	-	162	-	-	-	17.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	162	-	162	-	-	-	17.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 015	-		1 015	406	406	-	771	-	771	-	-	-	75.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 015	-		1 015	406	406	-	771	-	771	-	-	-	75.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20	-		20	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 020	-		7 020	1 512	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 569	-		10 569	4 452	4 440	358	1 290	358	1 290	-	-	3.4%	12.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 032	-		22 032	11 627	11 627	7 236	5 371	7 236	5 371	-	-	32.8%	24.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 032	-		22 032	11 627	11 627	7 236	5 371	7 236	5 371	-	-	32.8%	24.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 032	-		22 032	11 627	11 627	7 236	5 371	7 236	5 371	-	-	32.8%	24.4%	-	-
Total	32 601	-		32 601	16 079	16 067	7 594	6 661	7 594	6 661	-	-	23.3%	20.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 332**	-		**1 332**	-	-	**525**	-	**525**	-	-	-	**39.4%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**6 418**	-		**6 418**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 320**	-		**1 320**	-	-	**660**	-	**660**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: !Kheis(NC084)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	265	265	265	265	-	-	14.7%	14.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	265	265	265	265	-	-	14.7%	14.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	390	-	390	-	-	-	41.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	390	-	390	-	-	-	41.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	94	94	94	94	-	-	9.4%	9.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	94	94	94	94	-	-	9.4%	9.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 734	-		3 734	3 134	3 134	359	749	359	749	-	-	9.6%	20.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 834	-		10 834	3 834	3 834	5 079	2 328	5 079	2 328	-	-	46.9%	21.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 834	-		10 834	3 834	3 834	5 079	2 328	5 079	2 328	-	-	46.9%	21.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 834	-		10 834	3 834	3 834	5 079	2 328	5 079	2 328	-	-	46.9%	21.5%	-	-
Total	14 568	-		14 568	6 968	6 968	5 438	3 077	5 438	3 077	-	-	37.3%	21.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**580**	-		**580**	-	-	**290**	-	**290**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	447	448	447	448	-	-	24.8%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	447	448	447	448	-	-	24.8%	24.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	528	-	528	-	-	-	56.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	528	-	528	-	-	-	56.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	384	-	384	-	-	-	38.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	384	-	384	-	-	-	38.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 867	-		10 867	9 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 867	-		10 867	9 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 601	-		14 601	12 412	3 134	447	1 360	447	1 360	-	-	12.0%	36.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 760	-		14 760	3 760	3 760	376	-	376	-	-	-	2.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 760	-		14 760	3 760	3 760	376	-	376	-	-	-	2.5%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 760	-		14 760	3 760	3 760	376	-	376	-	-	-	2.5%	-	-	-
Total	29 361	-		29 361	16 172	6 894	823	1 360	823	1 360	-	-	4.5%	7.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**1 069**	-		**1 069**	-	-	**118**	-	**118**	-	-	-	**11.0%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 085**	-		**1 085**	-	-	**542**	-	**542**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 233	1 234	1 233	1 234	-	-	68.5%	68.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 233	1 234	1 233	1 234	-	-	68.5%	68.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	8	-	8	-	-	-	0.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	8	-	8	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 936	-		2 936	2 936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 936	-		2 936	2 936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 670	-		6 670	6 070	3 134	1 241	1 241	1 241	1 241	-	-	33.2%	33.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 843	-		7 843	5 500	5 500	6 142	6 142	6 142	6 142	-	-	78.3%	78.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 843	-		7 843	5 500	5 500	6 142	6 142	6 142	6 142	-	-	78.3%	78.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 843	-		7 843	5 500	5 500	6 142	6 142	6 142	6 142	-	-	78.3%	78.3%	-	-
Total	14 513	-		14 513	11 570	8 634	7 383	7 383	7 383	7 383	-	-	63.8%	63.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**551**	-		**551**	-	-	**61**	-	**61**	-	-	-	**11.1%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**575**	-		**575**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Z F Mgcawu(DC8)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	242	241	242	241	-	-	19.4%	19.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	242	241	242	241	-	-	19.4%	19.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	85	78	85	78	-	-	9.1%	8.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	85	78	85	78	-	-	9.1%	8.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	14	13	14	13	-	-	1.4%	1.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	14	13	14	13	-	-	1.4%	1.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 184	-		3 184	2 584	2 584	341	333	341	333	-	-	10.7%	10.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 184	-		3 184	2 584	2 584	341	333	341	333	-	-	10.7%	10.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**630**	-		**630**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	292	293	292	293	-	-	18.3%	18.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 500	-		2 500	1 500	1 500	469	471	469	471	-	-	18.8%	18.8%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 569	-		1 569	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 669	-		10 669	4 000	3 100	761	763	761	763	-	-	8.4%	8.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	9	9	9	9	-	-	1.0%	1.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	9	9	9	9	-	-	1.0%	1.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 330	-		5 330	2 132	2 132	4 260	4 260	4 260	4 260	-	-	79.9%	79.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 330	-		5 330	2 132	2 132	4 260	4 260	4 260	4 260	-	-	79.9%	79.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	1 111	-	1 111	-	-	-	37.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	1 111	-	1 111	-	-	-	37.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	25 000	-		25 000	17 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	-		25 000	17 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	44 933	-		44 933	24 266	6 166	5 030	6 143	5 030	6 143	-	-	27.4%	33.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 211	-		47 211	11 022	11 022	17 837	17 836	17 837	17 836	-	-	37.8%	37.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	47 211	-		47 211	11 022	11 022	17 837	17 836	17 837	17 836	-	-	37.8%	37.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 211	-		47 211	11 022	11 022	17 837	17 836	17 837	17 836	-	-	37.8%	37.8%	-	-
Total	92 144	-		92 144	35 288	17 188	22 867	23 979	22 867	23 979	-	-	34.9%	36.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**3 148**	-		**3 148**	-	-	**934**	-	**934**	-	-	-	**29.7%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**29 489**	-		**29 489**	-	-	**4**	-	**4**	-	-	-	**0.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 563**	-		**4 563**	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	**0.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**5 250**	-		**5 250**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**150**	-		**150**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Dikgatlong(NC092)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	730	654	730	654	-	-	40.6%	36.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	730	654	730	654	-	-	40.6%	36.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 192	-		1 192	477	477	-	489	-	489	-	-	-	41.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 192	-		1 192	477	477	-	489	-	489	-	-	-	41.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 270	-		7 270	1 533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 270	-		7 270	1 533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-		5 000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 196	-		16 196	5 244	3 211	730	1 143	730	1 143	-	-	18.6%	29.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 010	-		20 010	8 000	8 000	4 513	3 224	4 513	3 224	-	-	22.6%	16.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 010	-		20 010	8 000	8 000	4 513	3 224	4 513	3 224	-	-	22.6%	16.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 010	-		20 010	8 000	8 000	4 513	3 224	4 513	3 224	-	-	22.6%	16.1%	-	-
Total	36 206	-		36 206	13 244	11 211	5 243	4 367	5 243	4 367	-	-	21.9%	18.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**784**	-		**784**	-	-	**392**	-	**392**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Magareng(NC093)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	100	100	100	100	-	-	5.6%	5.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	100	100	100	100	-	-	5.6%	5.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 348	-		1 348	539	539	76	75	76	75	-	-	5.6%	5.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 348	-		1 348	539	539	76	75	76	75	-	-	5.6%	5.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	800	-		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	800	-		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 882	-		4 882	3 273	3 273	176	175	176	175	-	-	4.3%	4.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 787	-		10 787	3 236	3 236	3 275	3 631	3 275	3 631	-	-	30.4%	33.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 787	-		10 787	3 236	3 236	3 275	3 631	3 275	3 631	-	-	30.4%	33.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 787	-		10 787	3 236	3 236	3 275	3 631	3 275	3 631	-	-	30.4%	33.7%	-	-
Total	15 669	-		15 669	6 509	6 509	3 451	3 806	3 451	3 806	-	-	23.2%	25.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**4 279**	-		**4 279**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**679**	-		**679**	-	-	**340**	-	**340**	-	-	-	**50.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	152	152	152	152	-	-	9.5%	9.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	152	152	152	152	-	-	9.5%	9.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	156	186	156	186	-	-	16.7%	19.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	156	186	156	186	-	-	16.7%	19.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 215	-		1 215	486	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 215	-		1 215	486	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	5 000	5 000	6 129	5 000	6 129	5 000	-	-	30.6%	25.0%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 300	-		20 300	5 150	5 000	6 129	5 000	6 129	5 000	-	-	30.6%	25.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 049	-		24 049	8 170	8 020	6 437	5 338	6 437	5 338	-	-	27.1%	22.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 836	-		24 836	4 856	4 856	4 799	4 799	4 799	4 799	-	-	19.3%	19.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 836	-		24 836	4 856	4 856	4 799	4 799	4 799	4 799	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 836	-		24 836	4 856	4 856	4 799	4 799	4 799	4 799	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-
Total	48 885	-		48 885	13 026	12 876	11 236	10 137	11 236	10 137	-	-	23.1%	20.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**974**	-		**974**	-	-	**487**	-	**487**	-	-	-	**50.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	119	120	119	120	-	-	9.5%	9.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	119	120	119	120	-	-	9.5%	9.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	568	-	568	-	-	-	60.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	568	-	568	-	-	-	60.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 006	-		1 006	402	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 006	-		1 006	402	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 190	-		3 190	2 586	2 586	119	689	119	689	-	-	3.7%	21.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 190	-		3 190	2 586	2 586	119	689	119	689	-	-	3.7%	21.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**630**	-		**630**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	**150**	-	**150**	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Moretele(NW371)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	110	-	110	-	-	-	6.9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	110	-	110	-	-	-	6.9%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 546	-		2 546	1 018	1 018	-	1 689	-	1 689	-	-	-	66.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 546	-		2 546	1 018	1 018	-	1 689	-	1 689	-	-	-	66.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 437	-		24 437	13 465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 437	-		24 437	13 465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-		5 000	3 561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	2 500	737	1 012	737	1 012	-	-	7.4%	10.1%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 300	-		15 300	6 136	2 500	737	1 012	737	1 012	-	-	7.4%	10.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	44 817	-		44 817	23 153	6 052	847	2 701	847	2 701	-	-	5.6%	17.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	99 541	-		99 541	40 209	40 209	50 301	47 881	50 301	47 881	-	-	50.5%	48.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	99 541	-		99 541	40 209	40 209	50 301	47 881	50 301	47 881	-	-	50.5%	48.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	99 541	-		99 541	40 209	40 209	50 301	47 881	50 301	47 881	-	-	50.5%	48.1%	-	-
Total	144 358	-		144 358	63 362	46 261	51 148	50 582	51 148	50 582	-	-	44.6%	44.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**33 890**	-		**33 890**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Madibeng(NW372)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	332	196	332	196	-	-	20.8%	12.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	332	196	332	196	-	-	20.8%	12.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 288	-		2 288	915	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 288	-		2 288	915	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 765	-		38 765	15 413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46 765	-		46 765	19 413	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	42 400	-		42 400	25 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	2 500	1 747	2 500	1 747	2 500	-	-	17.5%	25.0%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 700	-		52 700	28 536	2 500	1 747	2 500	1 747	2 500	-	-	17.5%	25.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	104 287	-		104 287	51 398	9 949	2 079	2 696	2 079	2 696	-	-	9.1%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	244 694	-		244 694	52 007	52 007	16 784	11 943	16 784	11 943	-	-	6.9%	4.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	244 694	-		244 694	52 007	52 007	16 784	11 943	16 784	11 943	-	-	6.9%	4.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	244 694	-		244 694	52 007	52 007	16 784	11 943	16 784	11 943	-	-	6.9%	4.9%	-	-
Total	348 981	-		348 981	103 405	61 956	18 863	14 639	18 863	14 639	-	-	7.1%	5.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20 150**	-		**20 150**	-	-	**3 876**	-	**3 876**	-	-	-	**19.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Rustenburg(NW373)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	60	58	60	58	-	-	3.8%	3.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 567	-		1 567	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 167	-		8 167	1 692	1 600	60	58	60	58	-	-	0.9%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	3.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	3.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	520 000	-		520 000	150 000	150 000	87 707	77 634	87 707	77 634	-	-	16.9%	14.9%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	520 000	-		520 000	150 000	150 000	87 707	77 634	87 707	77 634	-	-	16.9%	14.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 611	-		4 611	1 844	1 844	2 229	3 270	2 229	3 270	-	-	48.3%	70.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 611	-		4 611	1 844	1 844	2 229	3 270	2 229	3 270	-	-	48.3%	70.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	816	-		816	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 816	-		10 816	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-		5 000	1 250	1 250	144	-	144	-	-	-	2.9%	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 300	-		5 300	1 325	1 250	144	-	144	-	-	-	2.9%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	549 828	-		549 828	156 225	155 628	90 140	80 992	90 140	80 992	-	-	16.5%	14.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196 593	-		196 593	36 136	36 136	29 247	24 062	29 247	24 062	-	-	14.9%	12.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	196 593	-		196 593	36 136	36 136	29 247	24 062	29 247	24 062	-	-	14.9%	12.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	196 593	-		196 593	36 136	36 136	29 247	24 062	29 247	24 062	-	-	14.9%	12.2%	-	-
Total	746 421	-		746 421	192 361	191 764	119 387	105 055	119 387	105 055	-	-	16.1%	14.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**670**	-		**670**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	**600**	-		**600**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Kgetlengrivier(NW374)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	137	145	137	145	-	-	7.6%	8.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	137	145	137	145	-	-	7.6%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	160	-	160	-	-	-	17.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	160	-	160	-	-	-	17.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 207	-		2 207	883	883	-	758	-	758	-	-	-	34.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 207	-		2 207	883	883	-	758	-	758	-	-	-	34.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	92	-		92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	92	-		92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-		8 000	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 033	-		13 033	5 009	3 617	137	1 063	137	1 063	-	-	2.8%	21.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 715	-		22 715	700	700	-	4 432	-	4 432	-	-	-	19.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 715	-		22 715	700	700	-	4 432	-	4 432	-	-	-	19.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 715	-		22 715	700	700	-	4 432	-	4 432	-	-	-	19.5%	-	-
Total	35 748	-		35 748	5 709	4 317	137	5 496	137	5 496	-	-	0.5%	19.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20 589**	-		**20 589**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Moses Kotane(NW375)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	92	92	92	92	-	-	5.8%	5.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	92	92	92	92	-	-	5.8%	5.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 845	-		1 845	738	738	-	2 707	-	2 707	-	-	-	146.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 845	-		1 845	738	738	-	2 707	-	2 707	-	-	-	146.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49 926	-		49 926	26 974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	53 926	-		53 926	28 474	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 500	-		7 500	1 875	1 875	2 059	-	2 059	-	-	-	27.5%	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 800	-		7 800	1 950	1 875	2 059	-	2 059	-	-	-	27.5%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	66 105	-		66 105	33 696	6 647	2 151	2 799	2 151	2 799	-	-	13.5%	17.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	130 837	-		130 837	19 625	19 625	13 728	21 397	13 728	21 397	-	-	10.5%	16.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	130 837	-		130 837	19 625	19 625	13 728	21 397	13 728	21 397	-	-	10.5%	16.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	130 837	-		130 837	19 625	19 625	13 728	21 397	13 728	21 397	-	-	10.5%	16.4%	-	-
Total	196 942	-		196 942	53 321	26 272	15 879	24 196	15 879	24 196	-	-	10.8%	16.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**11 541**	-		**11 541**	-	-	**81 052**	-	**81 052**	-	-	-	**702.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	244	-	244	-	-	-	19.5%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	244	-	244	-	-	-	19.5%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	559	599	559	599	-	-	59.9%	64.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	559	599	559	599	-	-	59.9%	64.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 767	-		1 767	1 767	1 767	469	-	469	-	-	-	26.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 767	-		1 767	1 767	1 767	469	-	469	-	-	-	26.5%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 191	-		1 191	476	476	-	52	-	52	-	-	-	4.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 191	-		1 191	476	476	-	52	-	52	-	-	-	4.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 142	-		5 142	4 427	4 427	1 272	650	1 272	650	-	-	24.7%	12.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 142	-		5 142	4 427	4 427	1 272	650	1 272	650	-	-	24.7%	12.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**625**	-		**625**	-	-	**625**	-	**625**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ratlou(NW381)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	275	275	275	275	-	-	15.3%	15.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	275	275	275	275	-	-	15.3%	15.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 757	-		1 757	703	703	241	242	241	242	-	-	13.7%	13.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 757	-		1 757	703	703	241	242	241	242	-	-	13.7%	13.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 040	-		3 040	2 087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 040	-		3 040	2 087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 031	-		12 031	5 524	3 437	516	517	516	517	-	-	11.5%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 464	-		27 464	12 950	12 950	6 408	15 881	6 408	15 881	-	-	23.3%	57.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 464	-		27 464	12 950	12 950	6 408	15 881	6 408	15 881	-	-	23.3%	57.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 464	-		27 464	12 950	12 950	6 408	15 881	6 408	15 881	-	-	23.3%	57.8%	-	-
Total	39 495	-		39 495	18 474	16 387	6 924	16 398	6 924	16 398	-	-	21.7%	51.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**8 042**	-	**8 042**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**750**	-		**750**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Tswaing(NW382)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	408	-	408	-	-	-	22.7%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	408	-	408	-	-	-	22.7%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 092	-		1 092	437	437	171	-	171	-	-	-	15.7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 092	-		1 092	437	437	171	-	171	-	-	-	15.7%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 251	-		7 251	5 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 251	-		7 251	5 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 077	-		11 077	8 526	3 171	579	-	579	-	-	-	15.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 493	-		27 493	13 522	13 522	19 382	8 742	19 382	8 742	-	-	70.5%	31.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	27 493	-		27 493	13 522	13 522	19 382	8 742	19 382	8 742	-	-	70.5%	31.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 493	-		27 493	13 522	13 522	19 382	8 742	19 382	8 742	-	-	70.5%	31.8%	-	-
Total	38 570	-		38 570	22 048	16 693	19 961	8 742	19 961	8 742	-	-	63.7%	27.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**6 570**	-	**6 570**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**360**	-		**360**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 100**	-		**2 100**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Mafikeng(NW383)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	404	403	404	403	-	-	25.3%	25.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	404	403	404	403	-	-	25.3%	25.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	21.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	21.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 291	-		2 291	916	916	1 950	2 971	1 950	2 971	-	-	85.1%	129.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 291	-		2 291	916	916	1 950	2 971	1 950	2 971	-	-	85.1%	129.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 973	-		29 973	19 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 973	-		29 973	19 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 798	-		34 798	22 630	3 450	2 354	3 571	2 354	3 571	-	-	48.8%	74.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 801	-		56 801	5 680	5 680	10 287	14 943	10 287	14 943	-	-	18.1%	26.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	56 801	-		56 801	5 680	5 680	10 287	14 943	10 287	14 943	-	-	18.1%	26.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	56 801	-		56 801	5 680	5 680	10 287	14 943	10 287	14 943	-	-	18.1%	26.3%	-	-
Total	91 599	-		91 599	28 310	9 130	12 641	18 515	12 641	18 515	-	-	20.5%	30.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**15 803**	-		**15 803**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**670**	-		**670**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ditsobotla(NW384)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.1%	0.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 500	-		2 500	1 500	1 500	658	662	658	662	-	-	26.3%	26.5%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 100	-		4 100	3 100	3 100	659	663	659	663	-	-	16.1%	16.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-		930	930	930	32	61	32	61	-	-	3.4%	6.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	32	61	32	61	-	-	3.4%	6.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 181	-		1 181	472	472	675	809	675	809	-	-	57.2%	68.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 181	-		1 181	472	472	675	809	675	809	-	-	57.2%	68.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	558	-		558	-	-	-	98	-	98	-	-	-	17.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 584	-		9 584	1 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 142	-		10 142	1 652	-	-	98	-	98	-	-	-	17.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 353	-		16 353	6 154	4 502	1 366	1 630	1 366	1 630	-	-	20.2%	24.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 214	-		34 214	5 610	5 610	-	1 142	-	1 142	-	-	-	3.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 214	-		34 214	5 610	5 610	-	1 142	-	1 142	-	-	-	3.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 214	-		34 214	5 610	5 610	-	1 142	-	1 142	-	-	-	3.3%	-	-
Total	50 567	-		50 567	11 764	10 112	1 366	2 772	1 366	2 772	-	-	3.3%	6.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**350**	-		**350**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 100**	-		**2 100**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ramotshere Moiloa(NW385)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	246	245	246	245	-	-	15.4%	15.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	3 869	-		3 869	2 280	2 280	1 219	557	1 219	557	-	-	31.5%	14.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 362	-		6 362	4 221	3 880	1 465	802	1 465	802	-	-	26.8%	14.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	126	-	126	-	-	-	13.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	126	-	126	-	-	-	13.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 464	-		1 464	586	586	483	721	483	721	-	-	33.0%	49.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 464	-		1 464	586	586	483	721	483	721	-	-	33.0%	49.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	388	-	388	-	-	-	7.8%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 857	-		31 857	7 998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 857	-		36 857	12 998	5 000	388	-	388	-	-	-	7.8%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 617	-		45 617	18 739	10 400	2 336	1 649	2 336	1 649	-	-	18.2%	12.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 624	-		34 624	22 300	22 300	17 004	17 004	17 004	17 004	-	-	49.1%	49.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	34 624	-		34 624	22 300	22 300	17 004	17 004	17 004	17 004	-	-	49.1%	49.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 624	-		34 624	22 300	22 300	17 004	17 004	17 004	17 004	-	-	49.1%	49.1%	-	-
Total	80 241	-		80 241	41 039	32 700	19 340	18 653	19 340	18 653	-	-	40.7%	39.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	293	477	293	477	-	-	23.4%	38.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	293	477	293	477	-	-	23.4%	38.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	332	-	332	-	-	-	35.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	332	-	332	-	-	-	35.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 312	-		2 312	2 312	2 312	-	323	-	323	-	-	-	14.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 312	-		2 312	2 312	2 312	-	323	-	323	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 142	-		3 142	1 257	1 257	48	164	48	164	-	-	1.5%	5.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 142	-		3 142	1 257	1 257	48	164	48	164	-	-	1.5%	5.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	53 000	-		53 000	24 275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	31 067	-		31 067	5 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	114 367	-		114 367	37 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	122 005	-		122 005	43 403	5 753	341	1 295	341	1 295	-	-	0.9%	3.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	283 852	-		283 852	109 540	109 540	77 184	6 058	77 184	6 058	-	-	27.2%	2.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	283 852	-		283 852	109 540	109 540	77 184	6 058	77 184	6 058	-	-	27.2%	2.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	283 852	-		283 852	109 540	109 540	77 184	6 058	77 184	6 058	-	-	27.2%	2.1%	-	-
Total	405 857	-		405 857	152 943	115 293	77 525	7 353	77 525	7 353	-	-	24.1%	2.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**1 025**	-		**1 025**	-	-	**5 225**	-	**5 225**	-	-	-	**509.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Naledi (Nw)(NW392)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	188	188	188	188	-	-	11.8%	11.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	188	188	188	188	-	-	11.8%	11.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 846	-		1 846	738	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 846	-		1 846	738	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	1 582	-	1 582	-	-	-	19.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 176	-		24 176	7 178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 176	-		32 176	7 178	-	-	1 582	-	1 582	-	-	-	19.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 556	-		36 556	10 450	3 272	188	1 770	188	1 770	-	-	1.5%	14.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 051	-		16 051	11 150	11 150	2 782	2 593	2 782	2 593	-	-	17.3%	16.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 051	-		16 051	11 150	11 150	2 782	2 593	2 782	2 593	-	-	17.3%	16.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 051	-		16 051	11 150	11 150	2 782	2 593	2 782	2 593	-	-	17.3%	16.2%	-	-
Total	52 607	-		52 607	21 600	14 422	2 970	4 362	2 970	4 362	-	-	10.4%	15.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**7 406**	-	**7 406**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**530**	-		**530**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**700**	-		**700**	-	-	**700**	-	**700**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Mamusa(NW393)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	763	809	763	809	-	-	42.4%	44.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	763	809	763	809	-	-	42.4%	44.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	5.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	5.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 386	-		1 386	554	554	10	131	10	131	-	-	0.7%	9.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 386	-		1 386	554	554	10	131	10	131	-	-	0.7%	9.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 368	-		5 368	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 368	-		5 368	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 488	-		9 488	3 351	3 288	773	989	773	989	-	-	18.8%	24.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 991	-		14 991	8 303	8 303	2 982	3 995	2 982	3 995	-	-	19.9%	26.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 991	-		14 991	8 303	8 303	2 982	3 995	2 982	3 995	-	-	19.9%	26.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 991	-		14 991	8 303	8 303	2 982	3 995	2 982	3 995	-	-	19.9%	26.6%	-	-
Total	24 479	-		24 479	11 654	11 591	3 755	4 984	3 755	4 984	-	-	19.6%	26.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**550**	-		**550**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 100**	-		**2 100**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Greater Taung(NW394)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	672	666	672	666	-	-	37.3%	37.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	891	2 800	891	-	-	100.0%	31.8%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 493	-		5 493	5 493	4 600	3 472	1 557	3 472	1 557	-	-	75.5%	33.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	31	30	31	30	-	-	3.3%	3.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	31	30	31	30	-	-	3.3%	3.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 205	-		1 205	482	482	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	1.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 205	-		1 205	482	482	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 200	-		2 200	2 200	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 920	-		7 920	3 008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 120	-		10 120	5 208	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 752	-		17 752	12 117	8 216	3 503	1 607	3 503	1 607	-	-	39.2%	18.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 192	-		44 192	13 940	13 940	22 099	23 464	22 099	23 464	-	-	50.0%	53.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	44 192	-		44 192	13 940	13 940	22 099	23 464	22 099	23 464	-	-	50.0%	53.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	44 192	-		44 192	13 940	13 940	22 099	23 464	22 099	23 464	-	-	50.0%	53.1%	-	-
Total	61 944	-		61 944	26 057	22 156	25 602	25 071	25 602	25 071	-	-	48.2%	47.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**45 018**	-		**45 018**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**620**	-		**620**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	329	-	329	-	-	-	20.6%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	329	-	329	-	-	-	20.6%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	12	12	12	12	-	-	1.3%	1.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	12	12	12	12	-	-	1.3%	1.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 236	-		1 236	494	494	400	408	400	408	-	-	32.4%	33.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 236	-		1 236	494	494	400	408	400	408	-	-	32.4%	33.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 200	-		7 200	5 000	5 000	-	465	-	465	-	-	-	6.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 200	-		9 200	5 064	5 000	-	465	-	465	-	-	-	6.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 970	-		12 970	8 092	8 028	741	885	741	885	-	-	6.8%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 152	-		14 152	4 000	4 000	-	758	-	758	-	-	-	5.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 152	-		14 152	4 000	4 000	-	758	-	758	-	-	-	5.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 152	-		14 152	4 000	4 000	-	758	-	758	-	-	-	5.4%	-	-
Total	27 122	-		27 122	12 092	12 028	741	1 643	741	1 643	-	-	2.9%	6.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**14 500**	-		**14 500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Molopo-Kagisano(NW397)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 588	-		2 588	2 588	2 588	1 598	5 429	1 598	5 429	-	-	61.7%	209.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 588	-		2 588	2 588	2 588	1 598	5 429	1 598	5 429	-	-	61.7%	209.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-		930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 854	-		19 854	7 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 854	-		19 854	7 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 372	-		24 372	11 045	3 918	1 598	5 429	1 598	5 429	-	-	35.4%	120.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 383	-		28 383	4 257	4 257	7 205	7 153	7 205	7 153	-	-	25.4%	25.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	28 383	-		28 383	4 257	4 257	7 205	7 153	7 205	7 153	-	-	25.4%	25.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 383	-		28 383	4 257	4 257	7 205	7 153	7 205	7 153	-	-	25.4%	25.2%	-	-
Total	52 755	-		52 755	15 302	8 175	8 803	12 582	8 803	12 582	-	-	26.8%	38.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**10 478**	-	**10 478**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 100**	-		**2 100**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati(DC39)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	177	-	177	-	-	-	14.2%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	177	-	177	-	-	-	14.2%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 225	-		2 225	2 225	2 225	280	-	280	-	-	-	12.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 225	-		2 225	2 225	2 225	280	-	280	-	-	-	12.6%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 141	-		2 141	856	856	199	-	199	-	-	-	9.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 141	-		2 141	856	856	199	-	199	-	-	-	9.3%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	127 014	-		127 014	55 598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-		10 000	2 500	2 500	1 699	-	1 699	-	-	-	17.0%	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 000	-		15 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	152 314	-		152 314	60 173	2 500	1 699	-	1 699	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-		4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	163 364	-		163 364	65 438	7 765	2 355	-	2 355	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	132 640	-		132 640	80 000	80 000	81 253	-	81 253	-	-	-	61.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	132 640	-		132 640	80 000	80 000	81 253	-	81 253	-	-	-	61.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	132 640	-		132 640	80 000	80 000	81 253	-	81 253	-	-	-	61.3%	-	-	-
Total	296 004	-		296 004	145 438	87 765	83 608	-	83 608	-	-	-	54.4%	-	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**8 977**	-	**8 977**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**580**	-		**580**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**625**	-		**625**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ventersdorp(NW401)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	351	351	351	351	-	-	19.5%	19.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	351	351	351	351	-	-	19.5%	19.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	40	39	40	39	-	-	4.3%	4.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	40	39	40	39	-	-	4.3%	4.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 388	-		1 388	555	555	98	93	98	93	-	-	7.1%	6.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 388	-		1 388	555	555	98	93	98	93	-	-	7.1%	6.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	-	-	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	0.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 210	-		2 210	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 210	-		10 210	158	-	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	0.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 586	-		5 586	3 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 586	-		5 586	3 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 918	-		19 918	6 648	3 289	489	556	489	556	-	-	4.0%	4.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 904	-		21 904	5 161	5 161	2 137	2 060	2 137	2 060	-	-	9.8%	9.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 904	-		21 904	5 161	5 161	2 137	2 060	2 137	2 060	-	-	9.8%	9.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 904	-		21 904	5 161	5 161	2 137	2 060	2 137	2 060	-	-	9.8%	9.4%	-	-
Total	41 822	-		41 822	11 809	8 450	2 626	2 616	2 626	2 616	-	-	7.7%	7.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**320**	-		**320**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**23 440**	-		**23 440**	-	-	**4 825**	-	**4 825**	-	-	-	**20.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Tlokwe(NW402)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	956	955	956	955	-	-	59.8%	59.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 493	-		2 493	1 800	1 600	956	955	956	955	-	-	59.8%	59.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	21	547	21	547	-	-	2.2%	58.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	21	547	21	547	-	-	2.2%	58.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	1 224	-	1 224	-	-	-	122.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	1 224	-	1 224	-	-	-	122.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-		8 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 427	-		12 427	4 634	2 934	977	2 725	977	2 725	-	-	27.6%	77.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 453	-		45 453	7 669	7 669	11 592	10 523	11 592	10 523	-	-	25.5%	23.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	45 453	-		45 453	7 669	7 669	11 592	10 523	11 592	10 523	-	-	25.5%	23.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 453	-		45 453	7 669	7 669	11 592	10 523	11 592	10 523	-	-	25.5%	23.2%	-	-
Total	57 880	-		57 880	12 303	10 603	12 569	13 248	12 569	13 248	-	-	25.7%	27.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	**5 646**	-	**5 646**	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: City Of Matlosana(NW403)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	267	266	267	266	-	-	16.7%	16.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	21 625	-		21 625	14 197	14 197	756	756	756	756	-	-	3.5%	3.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 569	-		1 569	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 794	-		24 794	16 139	15 797	1 023	1 022	1 023	1 022	-	-	4.4%	4.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 913	-		1 913	765	765	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 913	-		1 913	765	765	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 100	-		1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 100	-		2 100	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29 741	-		29 741	18 160	17 496	1 023	1 022	1 023	1 022	-	-	3.8%	3.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	95 331	-		95 331	10 000	10 000	8 816	11 918	8 816	11 918	-	-	9.2%	12.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	95 331	-		95 331	10 000	10 000	8 816	11 918	8 816	11 918	-	-	9.2%	12.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	95 331	-		95 331	10 000	10 000	8 816	11 918	8 816	11 918	-	-	9.2%	12.5%	-	-
Total	125 072	-		125 072	28 160	27 496	9 839	12 941	9 839	12 941	-	-	8.0%	10.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**400**	-		**400**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	188	-	188	-	-	-	11.8%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	188	-	188	-	-	-	11.8%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	19	19	19	19	-	-	2.0%	2.1%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	19	19	19	19	-	-	2.0%	2.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 189	-		1 189	476	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 189	-		1 189	476	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 322	-		22 322	9 883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 322	-		22 322	9 883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	28 000	-		28 000	6 511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 000	-		28 000	6 511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54 045	-		54 045	19 404	3 010	207	19	207	19	-	-	5.6%	0.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 925	-		26 925	4 230	4 230	-	2 611	-	2 611	-	-	-	9.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 925	-		26 925	4 230	4 230	-	2 611	-	2 611	-	-	-	9.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 925	-		26 925	4 230	4 230	-	2 611	-	2 611	-	-	-	9.7%	-	-
Total	80 970	-		80 970	23 634	7 240	207	2 631	207	2 631	-	-	0.7%	8.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**450**	-		**450**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**14 500**	-		**14 500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	93	93	93	93	-	-	7.4%	7.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	93	93	93	93	-	-	7.4%	7.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	43	43	43	43	-	-	4.6%	4.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	43	43	43	43	-	-	4.6%	4.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 801	-		1 801	1 801	1 801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 801	-		1 801	1 801	1 801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	3	8	3	8	-	-	0.3%	0.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	3	8	3	8	-	-	0.3%	0.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 985	-		4 985	4 385	4 385	139	144	139	144	-	-	2.8%	2.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 985	-		4 985	4 385	4 385	139	144	139	144	-	-	2.8%	2.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**625**	-		**625**	-	-	**625**	-	**625**	-	-	-	**100.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	90	76	90	76	-	-	7.2%	6.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 300	-		2 300	1 000	1 000	401	479	401	479	-	-	17.4%	20.8%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	52 678	-		52 678	-	-	-	763	-	763	-	-	-	1.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 260	-		2 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	58 488	-		58 488	2 250	2 250	491	1 318	491	1 318	-	-	0.9%	2.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 159 140	-		1 159 140	320 000	320 000	96 892	96 892	96 892	96 892	-	-	8.4%	8.4%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	217 548	-		217 548	55 000	55 000	20 265	20 265	20 265	20 265	-	-	9.3%	9.3%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 376 688	-		1 376 688	375 000	375 000	117 157	117 157	117 157	117 157	-	-	8.5%	8.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	21 204	-		21 204	8 482	8 482	231	1 728	231	1 728	-	-	1.1%	8.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 204	-		21 204	8 482	8 482	231	1 728	231	1 728	-	-	1.1%	8.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	415	-	415	-	-	-	8.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	102 867	-		102 867	43 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-		10 000	3 000	-	-	207	-	207	-	-	-	2.1%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	117 867	-		117 867	46 605	-	-	622	-	622	-	-	-	4.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	50 371	-		50 371	15 111	-	-	5 606	-	5 606	-	-	-	11.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	50 371	-		50 371	15 111	-	-	5 606	-	5 606	-	-	-	11.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	1 624 618	-		1 624 618	450 448	385 732	117 879	126 431	117 879	126 431	-	-	7.8%	8.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 624 618	-		1 624 618	450 448	385 732	117 879	126 431	117 879	126 431	-	-	7.8%	8.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	**395 902**	-		**395 902**	-	-	**194 825**	-	**194 825**	-	-	-	**49.2%**	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**21 400**	-		**21 400**	-	-	**1 103**	-	**1 103**	-	-	-	**5.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**40 250**	-		**40 250**	-	-	**20 334**	-	**20 334**	-	-	-	**50.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**11 741**	-		**11 741**	-	-	**12 887**	-	**12 887**	-	-	-	**109.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	**10 702**	-		**10 702**	-	-	**10 800**	-	**10 800**	-	-	-	**100.9%**	-		
Other Departments	**500**	-		**500**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	202	223	202	223	-	-	13.9%	15.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	311	-		311	311	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 654	-		2 654	1 761	1 761	202	223	202	223	-	-	11.5%	12.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	138	138	138	138	-	-	14.8%	14.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	138	138	138	138	-	-	14.8%	14.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 201	-		1 201	480	480	209	209	209	209	-	-	17.4%	17.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 201	-		1 201	480	480	209	209	209	209	-	-	17.4%	17.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	-	663	-	663	-	-	-	44.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	51	-		51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 551	-		1 551	1 551	1 500	-	663	-	663	-	-	-	44.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-		5 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 058	-		1 058	1 058	1 058	3	4	3	4	-	-	0.3%	0.4%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 358	-		6 358	7 133	1 058	3	4	3	4	-	-	0.3%	0.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 698	-		12 698	11 859	5 733	552	1 237	552	1 237	-	-	8.6%	19.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 089	-		20 089	6 600	6 600	3 341	3 341	3 341	3 341	-	-	16.6%	16.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 089	-		20 089	6 600	6 600	3 341	3 341	3 341	3 341	-	-	16.6%	16.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 089	-		20 089	6 600	6 600	3 341	3 341	3 341	3 341	-	-	16.6%	16.6%	-	-
Total	32 787	-		32 787	18 459	12 333	3 893	4 579	3 893	4 579	-	-	14.7%	17.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**46**	-		**46**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 489**	-		**6 489**	-	-	**2 262**	-	**2 262**	-	-	-	**34.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**175**	-		**175**	-	-	**93**	-	**93**	-	-	-	**53.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	255	255	255	255	-	-	17.6%	17.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	255	255	255	255	-	-	17.6%	17.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	93	189	93	189	-	-	10.0%	20.3%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	93	189	93	189	-	-	10.0%	20.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 328	-		1 328	531	531	214	214	214	214	-	-	16.1%	16.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 328	-		1 328	531	531	214	214	214	214	-	-	16.1%	16.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	751	-	751	-	-	-	75.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 763	-		2 763	2 729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 763	-		3 763	2 729	-	-	751	-	751	-	-	-	75.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 800	-		15 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 000	-		3 000	1 500	1 500	-	82	-	82	-	-	-	2.7%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 100	-		19 100	1 575	1 500	-	82	-	82	-	-	-	2.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 575	-		26 575	7 219	4 415	562	1 492	562	1 492	-	-	7.3%	19.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 917	-		14 917	6 234	6 234	4 154	4 223	4 154	4 223	-	-	27.8%	28.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 917	-		14 917	6 234	6 234	4 154	4 223	4 154	4 223	-	-	27.8%	28.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 917	-		14 917	6 234	6 234	4 154	4 223	4 154	4 223	-	-	27.8%	28.3%	-	-
Total	41 492	-		41 492	13 453	10 649	4 716	5 715	4 716	5 715	-	-	20.8%	25.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**51**	-		**51**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 435**	-		**5 435**	-	-	**3 245**	-	**3 245**	-	-	-	**59.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**166**	-		**166**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Bergrivier(WC013)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	407	406	407	406	-	-	28.1%	28.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	407	406	407	406	-	-	28.1%	28.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	6	44	6	44	-	-	0.6%	4.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	6	44	6	44	-	-	0.6%	4.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 147	-		1 147	459	459	-	324	-	324	-	-	-	28.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 147	-		1 147	459	459	-	324	-	324	-	-	-	28.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 100	-		2 100	2 100	2 100	190	-	190	-	-	-	9.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	86	-		86	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 186	-		2 186	2 186	2 100	190	-	190	-	-	-	9.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 717	-		5 717	5 029	4 943	603	775	603	775	-	-	10.7%	13.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 764	-		13 764	266	266	1 316	-	1 316	-	-	-	9.6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 764	-		13 764	266	266	1 316	-	1 316	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 764	-		13 764	266	266	1 316	-	1 316	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-	-
Total	19 481	-		19 481	5 295	5 209	1 919	775	1 919	775	-	-	9.9%	4.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**71**	-		**71**	-	-	**531**	-	**531**	-	-	-	**747.9%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 854**	-		**5 854**	-	-	**2 052**	-	**2 052**	-	-	-	**35.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**35**	-		**35**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	54	53	54	53	-	-	3.7%	3.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	54	53	54	53	-	-	3.7%	3.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	11	119	11	119	-	-	1.2%	12.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	11	119	11	119	-	-	1.2%	12.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 086	-		1 086	434	434	176	176	176	176	-	-	16.2%	16.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 086	-		1 086	434	434	176	176	176	176	-	-	16.2%	16.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 470	-		5 470	4 818	4 818	241	348	241	348	-	-	4.4%	6.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 389	-		18 389	6 653	6 653	1 994	1 995	1 994	1 995	-	-	10.8%	10.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	18 389	-		18 389	6 653	6 653	1 994	1 995	1 994	1 995	-	-	10.8%	10.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 389	-		18 389	6 653	6 653	1 994	1 995	1 994	1 995	-	-	10.8%	10.8%	-	-
Total	23 859	-		23 859	11 471	11 471	2 235	2 343	2 235	2 343	-	-	9.4%	9.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**90**	-		**90**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 828**	-		**3 828**	-	-	**1 376**	-	**1 376**	-	-	-	**35.9%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**461**	-		**461**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Swartland(WC015)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	273	273	273	273	-	-	18.8%	18.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	273	273	273	273	-	-	18.8%	18.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	178	193	178	193	-	-	19.1%	20.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	178	193	178	193	-	-	19.1%	20.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 213	-		1 213	485	485	502	501	502	501	-	-	41.4%	41.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 213	-		1 213	485	485	502	501	502	501	-	-	41.4%	41.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 113	-		7 113	4 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 113	-		11 113	5 555	1 500	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 710	-		14 710	8 424	4 369	953	974	953	974	-	-	12.5%	12.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 918	-		19 918	3 500	3 500	3 903	3 904	3 903	3 904	-	-	19.6%	19.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	19 918	-		19 918	3 500	3 500	3 903	3 904	3 903	3 904	-	-	19.6%	19.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 918	-		19 918	3 500	3 500	3 903	3 904	3 903	3 904	-	-	19.6%	19.6%	-	-
Total	34 628	-		34 628	11 924	7 869	4 856	4 877	4 856	4 877	-	-	17.6%	17.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 060**	-		**1 060**	-	-	**1 535**	-	**1 535**	-	-	-	**144.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 967**	-		**5 967**	-	-	**2 290**	-	**2 290**	-	-	-	**38.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	**2**	-	**2**	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: West Coast(DC1)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	277	277	277	277	-	-	22.2%	22.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	277	277	277	277	-	-	22.2%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 960	-		1 960	1 960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 960	-		1 960	1 960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	210	-	210	-	-	-	21.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	210	-	210	-	-	-	21.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-		30 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 144	-		35 144	17 544	2 584	277	487	277	487	-	-	5.4%	9.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35 144	-		35 144	17 544	2 584	277	487	277	487	-	-	5.4%	9.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Witzenberg(WC022)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	216	216	216	216	-	-	14.9%	14.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	216	216	216	216	-	-	14.9%	14.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	225	159	225	159	-	-	22.5%	15.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	225	159	225	159	-	-	22.5%	15.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 861	-		3 861	3 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 861	-		3 861	3 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	889	-		889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	889	-		889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 134	-		8 134	5 922	2 784	441	375	441	375	-	-	13.0%	11.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 218	-		21 218	5 429	5 429	2 367	2 367	2 367	2 367	-	-	11.2%	11.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 218	-		21 218	5 429	5 429	2 367	2 367	2 367	2 367	-	-	11.2%	11.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 218	-		21 218	5 429	5 429	2 367	2 367	2 367	2 367	-	-	11.2%	11.2%	-	-
Total	29 352	-		29 352	11 351	8 213	2 808	2 742	2 808	2 742	-	-	11.4%	11.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**84**	-		**84**	-	-	**4 296**	-	**4 296**	-	-	-	**5114.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**9 745**	-		**9 745**	-	-	**4 782**	-	**4 782**	-	-	-	**49.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**239**	-		**239**	-	-	**69**	-	**69**	-	-	-	**28.9%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	94	10	94	10	-	-	6.5%	0.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	94	10	94	10	-	-	6.5%	0.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	84	-	84	-	-	-	9.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	84	-	84	-	-	-	9.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	392	-	392	-	-	-	13.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	-	-	-	392	-	392	-	-	-	13.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	12 500	-		12 500	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 500	-		12 500	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 884	-		18 884	10 284	2 784	94	486	94	486	-	-	1.5%	7.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 138	-		33 138	4 130	4 130	4 159	3 658	4 159	3 658	-	-	12.6%	11.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 138	-		33 138	4 130	4 130	4 159	3 658	4 159	3 658	-	-	12.6%	11.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 138	-		33 138	4 130	4 130	4 159	3 658	4 159	3 658	-	-	12.6%	11.0%	-	-
Total	52 022	-		52 022	14 414	6 914	4 253	4 144	4 253	4 144	-	-	10.8%	10.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**15 934**	-		**15 934**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 752**	-		**7 752**	-	-	**2 634**	-	**2 634**	-	-	-	**34.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**222**	-		**222**	-	-	**24**	-	**24**	-	-	-	**10.8%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	184	184	184	184	-	-	12.7%	12.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	184	184	184	184	-	-	12.7%	12.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 544	-		1 544	618	618	-	478	-	478	-	-	-	31.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 544	-		1 544	618	618	-	478	-	478	-	-	-	31.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	300	-	300	-	-	-	10.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 910	-		1 910	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 910	-		4 910	3 494	3 000	300	-	300	-	-	-	10.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	18 170	-		18 170	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 170	-		18 170	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 008	-		27 008	11 496	6 002	484	662	484	662	-	-	7.0%	9.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 313	-		33 313	5 142	5 142	3 083	3 083	3 083	3 083	-	-	9.3%	9.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	33 313	-		33 313	5 142	5 142	3 083	3 083	3 083	3 083	-	-	9.3%	9.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 313	-		33 313	5 142	5 142	3 083	3 083	3 083	3 083	-	-	9.3%	9.3%	-	-
Total	60 321	-		60 321	16 638	11 144	3 567	3 745	3 567	3 745	-	-	8.9%	9.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**864**	-		**864**	-	-	**4 910**	-	**4 910**	-	-	-	**568.3%**	-		
Agriculture	**65**	-		**65**	-	-	**158**	-	**158**	-	-	-	**243.1%**	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 831**	-		**4 831**	-	-	**1 610**	-	**1 610**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**160**	-		**160**	-	-	**42**	-	**42**	-	-	-	**26.3%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	186	185	186	185	-	-	12.8%	12.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	186	185	186	185	-	-	12.8%	12.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	129	129	129	129	-	-	13.8%	13.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	129	129	129	129	-	-	13.8%	13.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 006	-		1 006	402	402	4	3	4	3	-	-	0.4%	0.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 006	-		1 006	402	402	4	3	4	3	-	-	0.4%	0.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 583	-		3 583	1 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 583	-		3 583	1 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 078	-		10 078	4 078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 078	-		10 078	4 078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 051	-		17 051	8 437	2 786	319	318	319	318	-	-	9.4%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 353	-		32 353	10 635	10 635	18 668	19 050	18 668	19 050	-	-	57.7%	58.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 353	-		32 353	10 635	10 635	18 668	19 050	18 668	19 050	-	-	57.7%	58.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 353	-		32 353	10 635	10 635	18 668	19 050	18 668	19 050	-	-	57.7%	58.9%	-	-
Total	49 404	-		49 404	19 072	13 421	18 987	19 368	18 987	19 368	-	-	53.1%	54.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**106**	-		**106**	-	-	**845**	-	**845**	-	-	-	**797.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 912**	-		**8 912**	-	-	**5 538**	-	**5 538**	-	-	-	**62.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**217**	-		**217**	-	-	**52**	-	**52**	-	-	-	**24.0%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	349	350	349	350	-	-	24.1%	24.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 343	-		2 343	1 450	1 450	349	350	349	350	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 440	-		1 440	576	576	612	613	612	613	-	-	42.5%	42.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 440	-		1 440	576	576	612	613	612	613	-	-	42.5%	42.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	700	-		700	-	-	-	176	-	176	-	-	-	25.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	700	-		700	-	-	-	176	-	176	-	-	-	25.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 417	-		5 417	2 960	2 960	961	1 138	961	1 138	-	-	21.2%	25.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 686	-		20 686	6 500	6 500	5 613	5 614	5 613	5 614	-	-	27.1%	27.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 686	-		20 686	6 500	6 500	5 613	5 614	5 613	5 614	-	-	27.1%	27.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 686	-		20 686	6 500	6 500	5 613	5 614	5 613	5 614	-	-	27.1%	27.1%	-	-
Total	26 103	-		26 103	9 460	9 460	6 574	6 752	6 574	6 752	-	-	26.1%	26.8%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**99**	-		**99**	-	-	**969**	-	**969**	-	-	-	**978.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**7 310**	-		**7 310**	-	-	**2 470**	-	**2 470**	-	-	-	**33.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**222**	-		**222**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cape Winelands DM(DC2)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	853	787	853	787	-	-	68.2%	63.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	853	787	853	787	-	-	68.2%	63.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	100	100	100	100	-	-	10.0%	10.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	100	100	100	100	-	-	10.0%	10.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 184	-		3 184	2 584	2 584	953	887	953	887	-	-	29.9%	27.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 184	-		3 184	2 584	2 584	953	887	953	887	-	-	29.9%	27.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**70**	-		**70**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	374	373	374	373	-	-	23.4%	23.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	374	373	374	373	-	-	23.4%	23.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	28	76	28	76	-	-	3.0%	8.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	28	76	28	76	-	-	3.0%	8.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 106	-		1 106	442	442	248	248	248	248	-	-	22.4%	22.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 106	-		1 106	442	442	248	248	248	248	-	-	22.4%	22.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 900	-		3 900	3 900	3 900	2 541	977	2 541	977	-	-	65.2%	25.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 910	-		5 910	2 407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 810	-		9 810	6 307	3 900	2 541	977	2 541	977	-	-	65.2%	25.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 602	-		7 602	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 602	-		7 602	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 052	-		21 052	11 283	6 876	3 191	1 675	3 191	1 675	-	-	42.3%	22.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 958	-		24 958	6 354	6 354	5 561	5 544	5 561	5 544	-	-	22.3%	22.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	24 958	-		24 958	6 354	6 354	5 561	5 544	5 561	5 544	-	-	22.3%	22.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 958	-		24 958	6 354	6 354	5 561	5 544	5 561	5 544	-	-	22.3%	22.2%	-	-
Total	46 010	-		46 010	17 637	13 230	8 752	7 219	8 752	7 219	-	-	26.9%	22.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**92**	-		**92**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**2**	-	**2**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**6 075**	-		**6 075**	-	-	**2 025**	-	**2 025**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**301**	-		**301**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	101	102	101	102	-	-	7.0%	7.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	101	102	101	102	-	-	7.0%	7.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 768	-		1 768	707	707	101	100	101	100	-	-	5.7%	5.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 768	-		1 768	707	707	101	100	101	100	-	-	5.7%	5.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 152	-		6 152	5 091	5 091	202	202	202	202	-	-	3.3%	3.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 674	-		20 674	5 040	5 040	1 568	1 568	1 568	1 568	-	-	7.6%	7.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 674	-		20 674	5 040	5 040	1 568	1 568	1 568	1 568	-	-	7.6%	7.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 674	-		20 674	5 040	5 040	1 568	1 568	1 568	1 568	-	-	7.6%	7.6%	-	-
Total	26 826	-		26 826	10 131	10 131	1 770	1 770	1 770	1 770	-	-	6.6%	6.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**97**	-		**97**	-	-	**7**	-	**7**	-	-	-	**7.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 432**	-		**5 432**	-	-	**3 210**	-	**3 210**	-	-	-	**59.1%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**56**	-		**56**	-	-	**12**	-	**12**	-	-	-	**21.4%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	256	183	256	183	-	-	17.7%	12.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	256	183	256	183	-	-	17.7%	12.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	45	-	45	-	-	-	4.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	45	-	45	-	-	-	4.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 120	-		1 120	448	448	100	96	100	96	-	-	8.9%	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 120	-		1 120	448	448	100	96	100	96	-	-	8.9%	8.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	782	310	782	310	-	-	39.1%	15.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 295	-		2 295	2 038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 295	-		4 295	4 038	2 000	782	310	782	310	-	-	39.1%	15.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 799	-		7 799	6 870	4 832	1 138	635	1 138	635	-	-	20.7%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 532	-		10 532	1 100	1 100	899	899	899	899	-	-	8.5%	8.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 532	-		10 532	1 100	1 100	899	899	899	899	-	-	8.5%	8.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 532	-		10 532	1 100	1 100	899	899	899	899	-	-	8.5%	8.5%	-	-
Total	18 331	-		18 331	7 970	5 932	2 037	1 533	2 037	1 533	-	-	12.7%	9.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**60**	-		**60**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 373**	-		**4 373**	-	-	**1 757**	-	**1 757**	-	-	-	**40.2%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**291**	-		**291**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	682	682	682	682	-	-	42.6%	42.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	682	682	682	682	-	-	42.6%	42.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 305	-		1 305	522	522	39	40	39	40	-	-	3.0%	3.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 305	-		1 305	522	522	39	40	39	40	-	-	3.0%	3.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	182	-		182	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	182	-		182	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	13 116	-		13 116	8 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 116	-		13 116	8 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 137	-		17 137	11 236	3 056	721	722	721	722	-	-	18.8%	18.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 399	-		11 399	6 172	6 172	3 270	3 271	3 270	3 271	-	-	28.7%	28.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 399	-		11 399	6 172	6 172	3 270	3 271	3 270	3 271	-	-	28.7%	28.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 399	-		11 399	6 172	6 172	3 270	3 271	3 270	3 271	-	-	28.7%	28.7%	-	-
Total	28 536	-		28 536	17 408	9 228	3 991	3 992	3 991	3 992	-	-	26.2%	26.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**20**	-		**20**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 890**	-		**3 890**	-	-	**1 496**	-	**1 496**	-	-	-	**38.5%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	191	191	191	191	-	-	15.3%	15.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	191	191	191	191	-	-	15.3%	15.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	352	352	352	352	-	-	37.7%	37.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	352	352	352	352	-	-	37.7%	37.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 056	-		1 056	422	422	237	237	237	237	-	-	22.4%	22.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 056	-		1 056	422	422	237	237	237	237	-	-	22.4%	22.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 240	-		3 240	2 606	2 606	780	780	780	780	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 240	-		3 240	2 606	2 606	780	780	780	780	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	882	-	882	-	-	-	55.1%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	882	-	882	-	-	-	55.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	8	14	8	14	-	-	0.9%	1.5%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	8	14	8	14	-	-	0.9%	1.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	199	199	199	199	-	-	19.9%	19.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	199	199	199	199	-	-	19.9%	19.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	-	947	-	947	-	-	-	18.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	696	-		696	696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 696	-		9 696	2 196	-	-	947	-	947	-	-	-	10.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 500	-		5 500	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 500	-		5 500	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 730	-		18 730	7 130	2 934	1 089	1 160	1 089	1 160	-	-	8.7%	9.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 927	-		9 927	2 967	2 967	2 197	1 918	2 197	1 918	-	-	22.1%	19.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 927	-		9 927	2 967	2 967	2 197	1 918	2 197	1 918	-	-	22.1%	19.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 927	-		9 927	2 967	2 967	2 197	1 918	2 197	1 918	-	-	22.1%	19.3%	-	-
Total	28 657	-		28 657	10 097	5 901	3 286	3 078	3 286	3 078	-	-	14.6%	13.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**24**	-		**24**	-	-	**905**	-	**905**	-	-	-	**3770.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 933**	-		**1 933**	-	-	**845**	-	**845**	-	-	-	**43.7%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**107**	-		**107**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	412	320	412	320	-	-	28.4%	22.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	412	320	412	320	-	-	28.4%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 335	-		1 335	534	534	58	58	58	58	-	-	4.3%	4.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 335	-		1 335	534	534	58	58	58	58	-	-	4.3%	4.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	34	-		34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 034	-		4 034	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 753	-		7 753	4 418	4 418	470	378	470	378	-	-	6.1%	4.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 997	-		12 997	3 127	3 127	2 003	1 544	2 003	1 544	-	-	15.4%	11.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 997	-		12 997	3 127	3 127	2 003	1 544	2 003	1 544	-	-	15.4%	11.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 997	-		12 997	3 127	3 127	2 003	1 544	2 003	1 544	-	-	15.4%	11.9%	-	-
Total	20 750	-		20 750	7 545	7 545	2 473	1 923	2 473	1 923	-	-	11.9%	9.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**300**	-		**300**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**5 841**	-		**5 841**	-	-	**2 047**	-	**2 047**	-	-	-	**35.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**42**	-		**42**	-	-	**3**	-	**3**	-	-	-	**7.1%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	198	198	198	198	-	-	13.7%	13.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	198	198	198	198	-	-	13.7%	13.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 844	-		1 844	738	738	-	120	-	120	-	-	-	6.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 844	-		1 844	738	738	-	120	-	120	-	-	-	6.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 796	-		3 796	3 796	3 796	1 628	390	1 628	390	-	-	42.9%	10.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 796	-		7 796	5 296	5 296	1 628	390	1 628	390	-	-	20.9%	5.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 024	-		12 024	8 418	8 418	1 826	708	1 826	708	-	-	15.2%	5.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 531	-		22 531	3 500	3 500	3 939	2 577	3 939	2 577	-	-	17.5%	11.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 531	-		22 531	3 500	3 500	3 939	2 577	3 939	2 577	-	-	17.5%	11.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 531	-		22 531	3 500	3 500	3 939	2 577	3 939	2 577	-	-	17.5%	11.4%	-	-
Total	34 555	-		34 555	11 918	11 918	5 765	3 285	5 765	3 285	-	-	16.7%	9.5%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**442**	-		**442**	-	-	**241**	-	**241**	-	-	-	**54.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 237**	-		**4 237**	-	-	**1 612**	-	**1 612**	-	-	-	**38.0%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**295**	-		**295**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: George(WC044)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	507	171	507	171	-	-	35.0%	11.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	1 000	693	357	693	357	-	-	23.1%	11.9%		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 450	-		4 450	2 450	2 450	1 200	529	1 200	529	-	-	27.0%	11.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	305	33	305	33	-	-	32.7%	3.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	305	33	305	33	-	-	32.7%	3.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	61 805	-		61 805	20 000	20 000	8 757	3 996	8 757	3 996	-	-	14.2%	6.5%		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	60 449	-		60 449	10 000	10 000	2 763	68	2 763	68	-	-	4.6%	0.1%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	122 254	-		122 254	30 000	30 000	11 520	4 064	11 520	4 064	-	-	9.4%	3.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 933	-		2 933	1 173	1 173	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	0.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 933	-		2 933	1 173	1 173	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 900	-		8 900	-	-	-	75	-	75	-	-	-	0.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 245	-		1 245	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 145	-		10 145	271	-	-	75	-	75	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	140 716	-		140 716	34 828	34 557	13 025	4 719	13 025	4 719	-	-	9.3%	3.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 946	-		37 946	21 263	21 263	15 143	3 063	15 143	3 063	-	-	39.9%	8.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 946	-		37 946	21 263	21 263	15 143	3 063	15 143	3 063	-	-	39.9%	8.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 946	-		37 946	21 263	21 263	15 143	3 063	15 143	3 063	-	-	39.9%	8.1%	-	-
Total	178 662	-		178 662	56 091	55 820	28 168	7 782	28 168	7 782	-	-	15.9%	4.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**35 286**	-		**35 286**	-	-	**1 500**	-	**1 500**	-	-	-	**4.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**10 349**	-		**10 349**	-	-	**5 650**	-	**5 650**	-	-	-	**54.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**319**	-		**319**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Oudtshoorn(WC045)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	1 066	1 067	1 066	1 067	-	-	73.5%	73.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 343	-		2 343	1 450	1 450	1 066	1 067	1 066	1 067	-	-	73.5%	73.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	49	284	49	284	-	-	5.2%	30.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	49	284	49	284	-	-	5.2%	30.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 665	-		1 665	666	666	1 218	1 217	1 218	1 217	-	-	73.2%	73.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 665	-		1 665	666	666	1 218	1 217	1 218	1 217	-	-	73.2%	73.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	-	1 501	-	1 501	-	-	-	37.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 400	-		1 400	1 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 400	-		5 400	1 129	-	-	1 501	-	1 501	-	-	-	37.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 500	-		7 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 800	-		8 800	4 575	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 142	-		19 142	8 754	4 050	2 333	4 069	2 333	4 069	-	-	25.8%	45.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 437	-		20 437	9 274	9 274	5 687	6 223	5 687	6 223	-	-	27.8%	30.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	20 437	-		20 437	9 274	9 274	5 687	6 223	5 687	6 223	-	-	27.8%	30.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 437	-		20 437	9 274	9 274	5 687	6 223	5 687	6 223	-	-	27.8%	30.4%	-	-
Total	39 579	-		39 579	18 028	13 324	8 020	10 291	8 020	10 291	-	-	27.2%	34.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**83**	-		**83**	-	-	**3 031**	-	**3 031**	-	-	-	**3651.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 150**	-		**3 150**	-	-	**1 050**	-	**1 050**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**70**	-		**70**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	238	238	238	238	-	-	16.4%	16.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 343	-		2 343	1 850	1 450	238	238	238	238	-	-	16.4%	16.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	3	16	3	16	-	-	0.3%	1.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	3	16	3	16	-	-	0.3%	1.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 371	-		1 371	548	548	-	211	-	211	-	-	-	15.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 371	-		1 371	548	548	-	211	-	211	-	-	-	15.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	4 100	-	4 100	-	-	-	82.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 266	-		1 266	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 266	-		6 266	5 334	5 000	4 100	-	4 100	-	-	-	82.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 914	-		10 914	8 666	7 932	4 341	466	4 341	466	-	-	49.6%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 914	-		18 914	8 726	8 726	5 762	5 720	5 762	5 720	-	-	30.5%	30.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	18 914	-		18 914	8 726	8 726	5 762	5 720	5 762	5 720	-	-	30.5%	30.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 914	-		18 914	8 726	8 726	5 762	5 720	5 762	5 720	-	-	30.5%	30.2%	-	-
Total	29 828	-		29 828	17 392	16 658	10 103	6 187	10 103	6 187	-	-	36.5%	22.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**100**	-		**100**	-	-	**585**	-	**585**	-	-	-	**585.0%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**8 885**	-		**8 885**	-	-	**3 161**	-	**3 161**	-	-	-	**35.6%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**319**	-		**319**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Knysna(WC048)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-		1 450	1 450	1 450	267	266	267	266	-	-	18.4%	18.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	893	-		893	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 343	-		2 343	1 690	1 450	267	266	267	266	-	-	18.4%	18.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	30	64	30	64	-	-	3.2%	6.8%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	30	64	30	64	-	-	3.2%	6.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	857	-	857	-	-	-	85.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	857	-	857	-	-	-	85.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	930	-	930	-	-	-	46.5%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	930	-	930	-	-	-	46.5%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 277	-		6 277	5 024	4 784	1 227	1 187	1 227	1 187	-	-	22.8%	22.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 648	-		23 648	11 219	11 219	6 351	6 350	6 351	6 350	-	-	26.9%	26.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	23 648	-		23 648	11 219	11 219	6 351	6 350	6 351	6 350	-	-	26.9%	26.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 648	-		23 648	11 219	11 219	6 351	6 350	6 351	6 350	-	-	26.9%	26.9%	-	-
Total	29 925	-		29 925	16 243	16 003	7 578	7 538	7 578	7 538	-	-	26.1%	26.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**286**	-		**286**	-	-	**1 534**	-	**1 534**	-	-	-	**536.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**3 291**	-		**3 291**	-	-	**1 197**	-	**1 197**	-	-	-	**36.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**53**	-		**53**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Eden(DC4)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	161	162	161	162	-	-	12.9%	12.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	161	162	161	162	-	-	12.9%	12.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	221	220	221	220	-	-	23.7%	23.6%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	27 432	-		27 432	27 432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 366	-		28 366	28 366	934	221	220	221	220	-	-	0.8%	0.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 947	-		1 947	1 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 947	-		1 947	1 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	87	159	87	159	-	-	8.7%	15.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	87	159	87	159	-	-	8.7%	15.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 500	-		2 500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-		2 500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 063	-		35 063	32 463	2 584	469	540	469	540	-	-	1.4%	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35 063	-		35 063	32 463	2 584	469	540	469	540	-	-	1.4%	1.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**900**	-		**900**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	422	422	422	422	-	-	24.8%	24.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	422	422	422	422	-	-	24.8%	24.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	45	446	45	446	-	-	4.8%	47.7%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	45	446	45	446	-	-	4.8%	47.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 013	-		1 013	405	405	165	240	165	240	-	-	16.3%	23.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 013	-		1 013	405	405	165	240	165	240	-	-	16.3%	23.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 034	-		2 034	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 034	-		5 034	3 034	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 681	-		8 681	6 073	6 039	632	1 107	632	1 107	-	-	9.5%	16.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 523	-		6 523	4 786	4 786	4 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	-	-	70.7%	70.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 523	-		6 523	4 786	4 786	4 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	-	-	70.7%	70.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	6 523	-		6 523	4 786	4 786	4 615	4 615	4 615	4 615	-	-	70.7%	70.7%	-	-
Total	15 204	-		15 204	10 859	10 825	5 247	5 722	5 247	5 722	-	-	39.8%	43.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**13**	-		**13**	-	-	**248**	-	**248**	-	-	-	**1907.7%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**907**	-		**907**	-	-	**303**	-	**303**	-	-	-	**33.4%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**70**	-		**70**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	642	641	642	641	-	-	40.1%	40.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	642	641	642	641	-	-	40.1%	40.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	-	64	-	64	-	-	-	6.9%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	-	64	-	64	-	-	-	6.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	462	-	462	-	-	-	46.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	400	400	-	462	-	462	-	-	-	46.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	342	-		342	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 342	-		2 342	2 178	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 876	-		5 876	5 112	4 934	642	1 167	642	1 167	-	-	11.6%	21.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 377	-		7 377	2 847	2 847	1 899	2 316	1 899	2 316	-	-	25.7%	31.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 377	-		7 377	2 847	2 847	1 899	2 316	1 899	2 316	-	-	25.7%	31.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 377	-		7 377	2 847	2 847	1 899	2 316	1 899	2 316	-	-	25.7%	31.4%	-	-
Total	13 253	-		13 253	7 959	7 781	2 541	3 483	2 541	3 483	-	-	19.7%	27.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**26**	-		**26**	-	-	**89**	-	**89**	-	-	-	**342.3%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 123**	-		**1 123**	-	-	**374**	-	**374**	-	-	-	**33.3%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**292**	-		**292**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	315	314	315	314	-	-	19.7%	19.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	315	314	315	314	-	-	19.7%	19.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	578	598	578	598	-	-	61.9%	64.0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	578	598	578	598	-	-	61.9%	64.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 834	-		1 834	734	734	441	441	441	441	-	-	24.0%	24.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 834	-		1 834	734	734	441	441	441	441	-	-	24.0%	24.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27 500	-		27 500	10 000	10 000	1 253	1 458	1 253	1 458	-	-	4.6%	5.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 060	-		1 060	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 560	-		32 560	11 586	11 500	1 253	1 458	1 253	1 458	-	-	4.0%	4.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	4 145	-		4 145	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 145	-		4 145	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 073	-		41 073	15 354	14 768	2 587	2 811	2 587	2 811	-	-	7.2%	7.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 745	-		16 745	10 651	10 651	5 084	5 052	5 084	5 052	-	-	30.4%	30.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 745	-		16 745	10 651	10 651	5 084	5 052	5 084	5 052	-	-	30.4%	30.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 745	-		16 745	10 651	10 651	5 084	5 052	5 084	5 052	-	-	30.4%	30.2%	-	-
Total	57 818	-		57 818	26 005	25 419	7 671	7 863	7 671	7 863	-	-	14.6%	14.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**794**	-		**794**	-	-	**1 470**	-	**1 470**	-	-	-	**185.1%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**4 451**	-		**4 451**	-	-	**1 683**	-	**1 683**	-	-	-	**37.8%**	-		
Housing and Local Government	**414**	-		**414**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Figures Finalised as at 2014/11/06

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2014
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Central Karoo(DC5)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2014/15	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2014/15	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	216	217	216	217	-	-	17.3%	17.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	216	217	216	217	-	-	17.3%	17.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	934	-		934	934	934	405	412	405	412	-	-	43.4%	44.2%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Revocery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	934	-		934	934	934	405	412	405	412	-	-	43.4%	44.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 497	-		1 497	1 497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 497	-		1 497	1 497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 212	-		1 212	485	485	452	679	452	679	-	-	37.3%	56.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 212	-		1 212	485	485	452	679	452	679	-	-	37.3%	56.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 893	-		4 893	4 166	2 669	1 073	1 308	1 073	1 308	-	-	21.9%	26.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 893	-		4 893	4 166	2 669	1 073	1 308	1 073	1 308	-	-	21.9%	26.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2014/15**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2014**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.